

Revisiting the survey of current Python implementations

Feng Li (李枫)
hkli2013@126.com
May 21, 2022



Agenda

I. Background

- Overview
 - Ranking
 - Ecosystem
 - Limitations
 - Tech Stack
-

II. C-based implementation

- Overview
- Make CPython faster
- Cinder

III. Java-based implementation

- Overview
- Jython
- GraalPython

IV. LLVM-based implementation

- Overview
- Pyston

V. DotNet-based implementation

- Overview
- IronPython
- Pyjion

VI. Wasm-based implementation

- Overview
- Pyodide
- Wasmer Python
- PyScript

VII. Rust-based implementation

- Overview
- RustPython

VIII. RPython-based implementation

- Overview
- PyPy

IX. Tittle-tattle

- Vendor-specific Distributions
- Derivatives

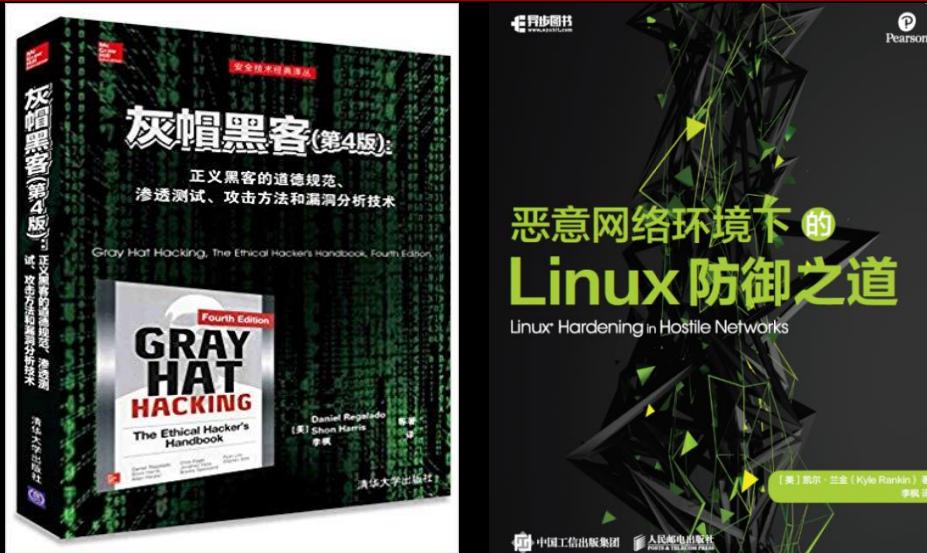
X. Add-ons

- Dev Env
- Benchmarking
- Profiling
- Debugging
- Notebook
- Serverless
- Interoperability
- Gaming
- Full Stack

XI. Wrap-up

Who Am I

- The main translator of the book «Gray Hat Hacking The Ethical Hacker's Handbook, Fourth Edition» (ISBN: 9787302428671) & «Linux Hardening in Hostile Networks, First Edition» (ISBN: 9787115544384)



- Pure software development for ~15 years (~11 years on Mobile Dev)
- Actively participate in various activities of the open source community
 - <https://github.com/XianBeiTuoBaFeng2015/MySlides/tree/master/Conf>
 - <https://github.com/XianBeiTuoBaFeng2015/MySlides/tree/master/LTS>
- Recently, focus on infrastructure of Cloud/Edge Computing, AI, Virtualization, Program Runtimes, Network, 5G, RISC-V, EDA...

I. Background

1) Overview

■ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Python_\(programming_language\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Python_(programming_language))

Python was conceived in the late 1980s^[39] by Guido van Rossum at Centrum Wiskunde & Informatica (CWI) in the Netherlands as a successor to ABC programming language, which was inspired by SETL^[40] capable of exception handling and interfacing with the Amoeba operating system.^[11] Its implementation began in December 1989.^[41] Van Rossum shouldered sole responsibility for the project, as the lead developer, until 12 July 2018, when he announced his "permanent vacation" from his responsibilities as Python's "Benevolent Dictator For Life", a title the Python community bestowed upon him to reflect his long-term commitment as the project's chief decision-maker.^[42] In January 2019, active Python core developers elected a five-member "Steering Council" to lead the project.^{[43][44]}

Python 2.0 was released on 16 October 2000, with many major new features, including a cycle-detecting garbage collector and support for Unicode.^[45]

Python 3.0 was released on 3 December 2008. It was a major revision of the language that is not completely backward-compatible.^[46] Many of its major features were backported to Python 2.6.x^[47] and 2.7.x version series. Releases of Python 3 include the `2to3` utility, which automates the translation of Python 2 code to Python 3.^[48]

Python 2.7's end-of-life date was initially set at 2015 then postponed to 2020 out of concern that a large body of existing code could not easily be forward-ported to Python 3.^{[49][50]} No more security patches or other improvements will be released for it.^{[51][52]} With Python 2's end-of-life, only Python 3.6.x^[53] and later are supported.

Python 3.9.2 and 3.8.8 were expedited^[54] as all versions of Python (including 2.7^[55]) had security issues, leading to possible remote code execution^[56] and web cache poisoning.^[57]

Design philosophy and features

■ Python is a multi-paradigm programming language. Object-oriented programming and structured programming are fully supported, and many of its features support functional programming and aspect-oriented programming (including by metaprogramming^[58] and metaobjects (magic methods)).^[59] Many other paradigms are supported via extensions, including design by contract^{[60][61]} and logic programming.^[62]

Python uses dynamic typing and a combination of reference counting and a cycle-detecting garbage collector for memory management.^[63] It also features dynamic name resolution (late binding), which binds method and variable names during program execution.

Python's design offers some support for functional programming in the Lisp tradition. It has `filter`, `map` and `reduce` functions; list comprehensions, dictionaries, sets, and generator expressions.^[64] The standard library has two modules (`itertools` and `functools`) that implement functional tools borrowed from Haskell and Standard ML.^[65]

The language's core philosophy is summarized in the document *The Zen of Python* (PEP 20), which includes aphorisms such as:^[66]

- Beautiful is better than ugly.
- Explicit is better than implicit.
- Simple is better than complex.
- Complex is better than complicated.
- Readability counts.

Rather than having all of its functionality built into its core, Python was designed to be highly extensible (with modules). This compact modularity has made it particularly popular as a means of adding programmable interfaces to existing applications. Van Rossum's vision of a small core language with a large standard library and easily extensible interpreter stemmed from his frustrations with ABC, which espoused the opposite approach.^[39] It is often described as a "batteries included" language due to its comprehensive standard library.^[67]

Python strives for a simpler, less-cluttered syntax and grammar while giving developers a choice in their coding methodology. In contrast to Perl's "there is more than one way to do it" motto, Python embraces a "there should be one—and preferably only one—obvious way to do it" design philosophy.^[68] Alex Martelli, a Fellow at the Python Software Foundation and Python book author, writes that "To describe something as 'clever' is *not* considered a compliment in the Python culture."^[68]

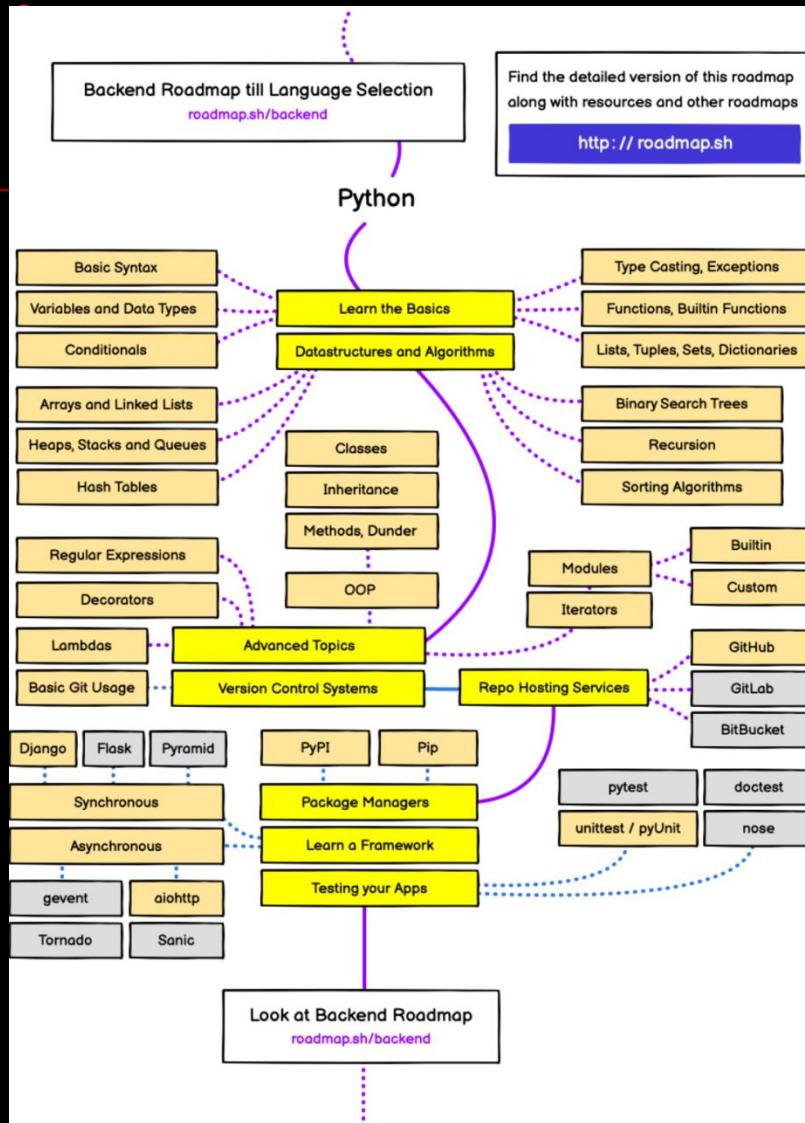
Python's developers strive to avoid premature optimization, and reject patches to non-critical parts of the CPython reference implementation that would offer marginal increases in speed at the cost of clarity.^[69] When speed is important, a Python programmer can move time-critical functions to extension modules written in languages such as C, or use PyPy, a just-in-time compiler. Cython is also available, which translates a Python script into C and makes direct C-level API calls into the Python interpreter.

Python's developers aim for the language to be fun to use. This is reflected in its name—a tribute to the British comedy group Monty Python^[70]—and in occasionally playful approaches to tutorials and reference materials, such as examples that refer to spam and eggs (a reference to a Monty Python sketch) instead of the standard foo and bar.^{[71][72]}

A common neologism in the Python community is *pythonic*, which can have a wide range of meanings related to program style. To say that code is pythonic is to say that it uses Python idioms well, that it is natural or shows fluency in the language, that it conforms with Python's minimalist philosophy and emphasis on readability. In contrast, code that is difficult to understand or reads like a rough transcription from another programming language is called *unpythonic*.^{[73][74]}

Users and admirers of Python, especially those considered knowledgeable or experienced, are often referred to as *Pythonistas*.^{[75][76]}

Developer Roadmaps



Source: <https://roadmap.sh/python>

2) Ranking

TIOBE

- <https://www.tiobe.com/tiobe-index/>

| May 2022 | May 2021 | Change | Programming Language | Ratings | Change |
|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | ▲ | Python | 12.74% | +0.86% |
| 2 | 1 | ▼ | C | 11.59% | -1.80% |
| 3 | 3 | | Java | 10.99% | -0.74% |
| 4 | 4 | | C++ | 8.83% | +1.01% |
| 5 | 5 | | C# | 6.39% | +1.98% |
| 6 | 6 | | Visual Basic | 5.86% | +1.85% |
| 7 | 7 | | JavaScript | 2.12% | -0.33% |
| 8 | 8 | | Assembly language | 1.92% | -0.51% |
| 9 | 10 | ▲ | SQL | 1.87% | +0.16% |
| 10 | 9 | ▼ | PHP | 1.52% | -0.34% |

PYPL

- <http://pypl.github.io/PYPL.html>

Worldwide, May 2022 compared to a year ago:

| Rank | Change | Language | Share | Trend |
|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | | Python | 27.85 % | -2.5 % |
| 2 | | Java | 17.86 % | -0.1 % |
| 3 | | JavaScript | 9.17 % | +0.4 % |
| 4 | | C# | 7.62 % | +0.7 % |
| 5 | | C/C++ | 7.0 % | +0.4 % |
| 6 | | PHP | 5.36 % | -1.0 % |
| 7 | | R | 4.34 % | +0.5 % |
| 8 | ↑↑↑ | TypeScript | 2.39 % | +0.7 % |
| 9 | ↓ | Objective-C | 2.25 % | +0.0 % |
| 10 | | Swift | 2.05 % | +0.3 % |

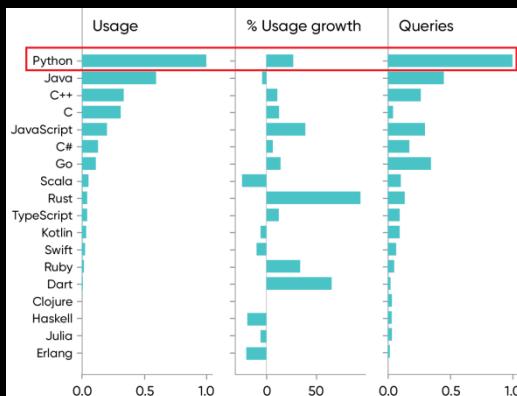
IEEE Spectrum

- <https://spectrum.ieee.org/top-programming-languages/>

| Rank | Language | Type | Score |
|------|------------|------|-------|
| 1 | Python | 🌐💻⚙️ | 100.0 |
| 2 | Java | 🌐💻⚙️ | 95.4 |
| 3 | C | 🌐💻⚙️ | 94.7 |
| 4 | C++ | 🌐💻⚙️ | 92.4 |
| 5 | JavaScript | 🌐 | 88.1 |
| 6 | C# | 🌐💻⚙️ | 82.4 |
| 7 | R | 💻 | 81.7 |
| 8 | Go | 🌐💻 | 77.7 |
| 9 | HTML | 🌐 | 75.4 |
| 10 | Swift | 🌐💻 | 70.4 |

O'Reilly

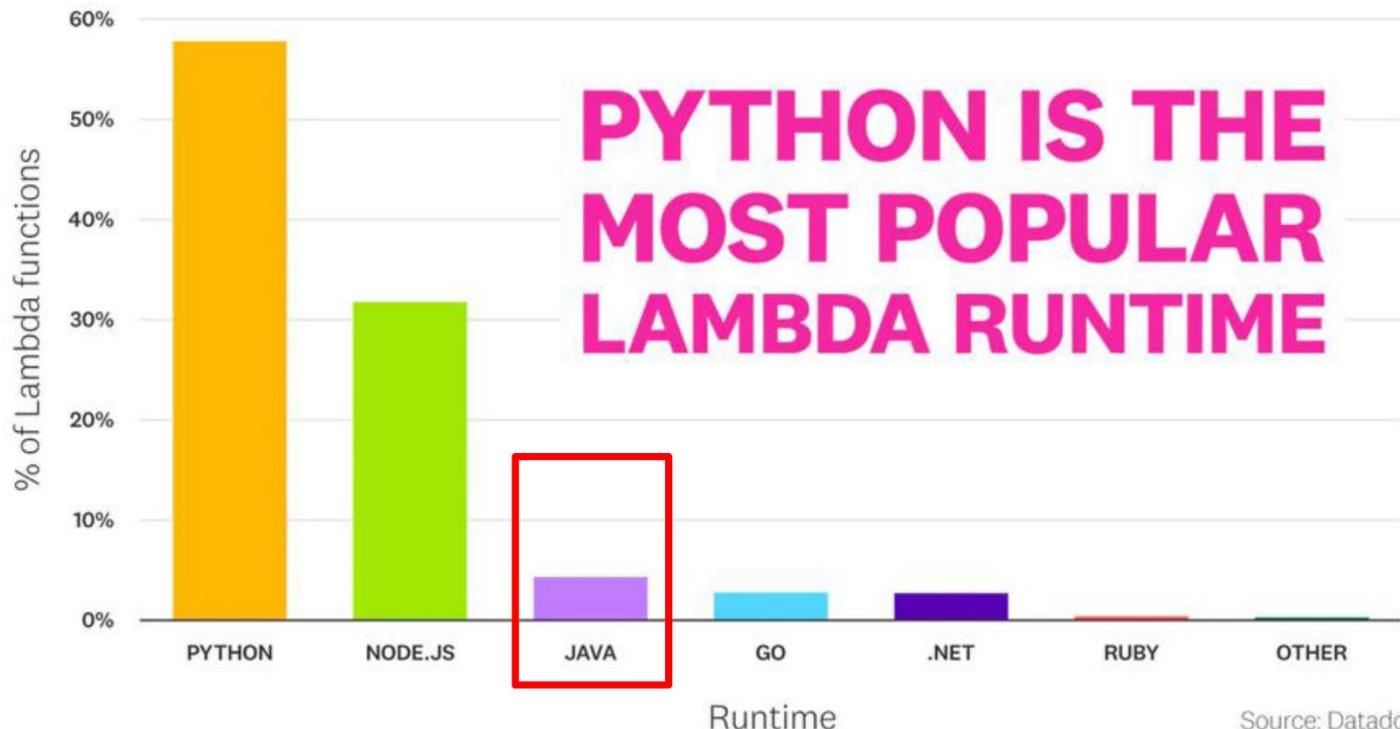
- <https://www.oreilly.com/radar/where-programming-ops-ai-and-the-cloud-are-headed-in-2021/>



AWS Lambda



Most Popular Runtimes by Distinct Functions



Source: Datadog

The State of Serverless 2021
<https://www.datadoghq.com/state-of-serverless/>

Vadym Kazulkin @VKazulkin , ip.labs GmbH

...

3) Ecosystem

- <https://www.developintelligence.com/the-python-ecosystem-of-2020/>
 - <https://deprogrammaticaipsum.com/the-state-of-python-in-2021/>
 - ...
-

Famous Python Projects

Build: Meson, SCons, mx...

DevOps: Ansible, SaltStack...

Web: Django, web2py, Flask, Tornado, Pylons, TurboGears, Quixote, Sanic...
FastAPI...

Websites: Youtube, Quora, Reddit...

AI: Scikit-learn, Keras, Theano...

Data Analytics: PyData, PySpark...

Scientific Computing: Scipy, Sage...

HPC: Anaconda, CUDA Python...

Cloud/Serverless: OpenStack, LocalStack...

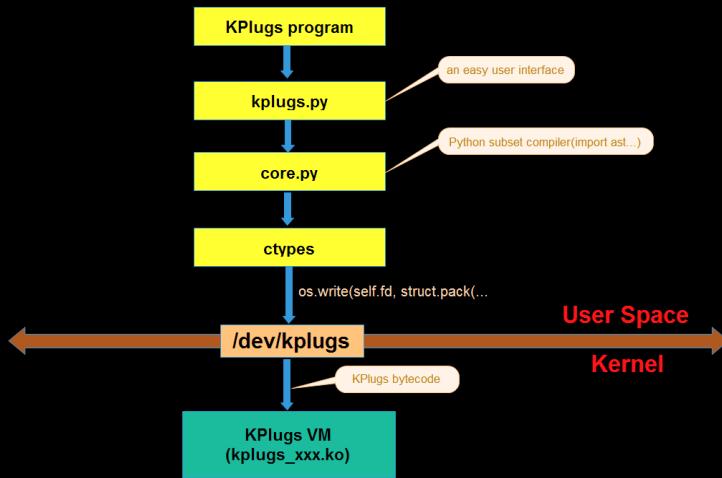
...

4) Limitations

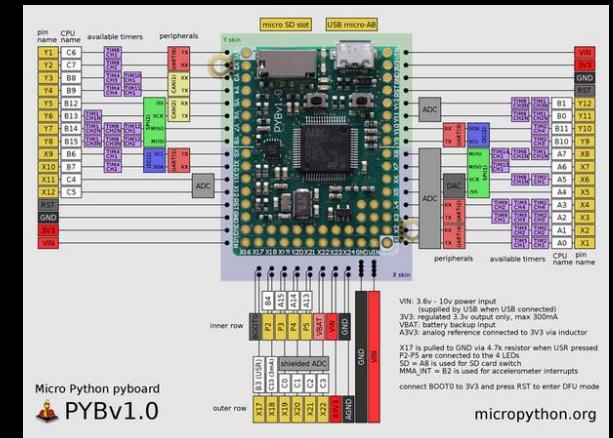
■ Not a system language

So it is not a good fit for kernel space or infrastructure development.

But this is not entirely true:



| openstack. | |
|--------------------|---|
| Original author(s) | Rackspace Hosting and NASA |
| Developer(s) | Open Infrastructure Foundation and community |
| Initial release | 21 October 2010; 11 years ago |
| Stable release | Yoga ^[1] / 30 March 2022; 38 days ago |
| Repository | opendev.org /openstack |
| Written in | Python |
| Platform | Cross-platform |
| Type | Cloud computing |
| License | Apache License 2.0 |
| Website | www.openstack.org |



Performance

<https://github.com/kostya/benchmarks>

Base64

Testing base64 encoding/decoding of the large blob into the newly allocated buffers.

Base64

| Language | Time, s | Memory, MiB | Energy, J |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| C/gcc (aklomp) | 0.143 _{±0.003} | 1.89 _{±0.03} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 3.40 _{±0.12} |
| Rust | 1.117 _{±0.018} | 2.46 _{±0.09} + 0.07 _{±0.06} | 24.21 _{±0.51} |
| C/gcc | 1.181 _{±0.034} | 1.87 _{±0.05} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 24.32 _{±0.36} |
| V/clang | 1.253 _{±0.038} | 1.69 _{±0.08} + 0.17 _{±0.12} | 27.28 _{±0.44} |
| Nim/gcc | 1.344 _{±0.036} | 2.26 _{±0.04} + 4.44 _{±0.00} | 24.70 _{±0.28} |
| V/gcc | 1.419 _{±0.037} | 2.12 _{±0.06} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 31.28 _{±0.15} |
| Nim/clang | 1.730 _{±0.027} | 2.76 _{±0.06} + 4.38 _{±0.00} | 31.06 _{±0.47} |
| Crystal | 1.731 _{±0.003} | 3.75 _{±0.02} + 1.84 _{±0.05} | 36.14 _{±0.18} |
| D/ldc2 | 1.978 _{±0.009} | 3.57 _{±0.04} + 3.67 _{±0.00} | 35.56 _{±0.80} |
| Vala/gcc | 2.088 _{±0.026} | 0.00 _{±0.00} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 46.61 _{±0.15} |
| Ruby (-jit) | 2.094 _{±0.076} | 14.47 _{±0.04} + 54.36 _{±0.23} | 44.47 _{±0.43} |
| Ruby | 2.142 _{±0.064} | 14.48 _{±0.03} + 54.75 _{±0.87} | 39.50 _{±0.31} |
| Java | 2.164 _{±0.062} | 38.51 _{±0.32} + 310.97 _{±39.40} | 49.59 _{±0.34} |
| Vala/clang | 2.239 _{±0.043} | 0.00 _{±0.00} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 39.40 _{±0.68} |
| Kotlin | 2.332 _{±0.063} | 40.71 _{±0.14} + 335.77 _{±10.77} | 49.36 _{±0.39} |
| Scala | 2.364 _{±0.040} | 53.91 _{±0.07} + 337.67 _{±13.53} | 54.24 _{±0.25} |
| Go | 2.587 _{±0.009} | 4.43 _{±0.01} + 5.25 _{±0.12} | 51.93 _{±0.49} |
| C++/g++ (libcrypto) | 2.733 _{±0.108} | 5.55 _{±0.12} + 0.07 _{±0.00} | 55.73 _{±0.46} |
| Node.js | 2.814 _{±0.004} | 32.30 _{±0.08} + 36.36 _{±0.07} | 60.55 _{±0.04} |
| Perl (MIME::Base64) | 2.896 _{±0.030} | 14.11 _{±0.03} + 0.06 _{±0.00} | 63.67 _{±0.34} |
| PHP | 2.960 _{±0.049} | 15.72 _{±0.14} + 0.00 _{±0.00} | 50.69 _{±0.54} |
| Go/gcgcgo | 3.233 _{±0.021} | 23.39 _{±0.23} + 8.76 _{±0.33} | 66.18 _{±0.67} |
| D/gdc | 3.295 _{±0.102} | 7.04 _{±0.02} + 3.52 _{±0.00} | 69.16 _{±0.88} |
| D/dmd | 3.718 _{±0.055} | 3.80 _{±0.07} + 3.61 _{±0.00} | 73.01 _{±0.21} |
| Python | 3.971 _{±0.063} | 9.96 _{±0.03} + 0.18 _{±0.00} | 90.62 _{±0.60} |
| Zig | 4.513 _{±0.010} | 1.88 _{±0.02} + 0.34 _{±0.01} | 82.21 _{±0.48} |
| Python/pypy | 4.806 _{±0.142} | 65.43 _{±0.06} + 45.75 _{±0.09} | 98.29 _{±0.81} |
| Tcl | 4.990 _{±0.026} | 4.88 _{±0.09} + 0.19 _{±0.03} | 84.07 _{±0.18} |
| Julia | 5.740 _{±0.202} | 218.99 _{±0.04} + 63.02 _{±0.17} | 128.13 _{±0.92} |
| F#/.NET Core | 5.765 _{±0.048} | 37.22 _{±0.04} + 36.42 _{±0.18} | 106.41 _{±0.19} |
| C#/.NET Core | 5.847 _{±0.015} | 34.66 _{±0.04} + 40.93 _{±0.00} | 108.42 _{±0.15} |
| Ruby/truffleruby (-jvm) | 6.302 _{±0.210} | 625.38 _{±0.77} + 141.33 _{±42.46} | 137.95 _{±11.33} |
| C#/.Mono | 7.259 _{±0.059} | 20.84 _{±0.03} + 10.49 _{±0.07} | 174.00 _{±0.80} |
| Ruby/jruby | 11.868 _{±0.306} | 184.35 _{±0.37} + 138.17 _{±15.24} | 266.12 _{±0.91} |
| Perl (MIME::Base64;Perl) | 15.947 _{±0.181} | 15.51 _{±0.03} + 0.16 _{±0.06} | 362.72 _{±0.48} |
| Ruby/truffleruby | 20.507 _{±0.681} | 427.34 _{±0.68} + 320.53 _{±0.48} | 367.59 _{±0.18} |

Environment

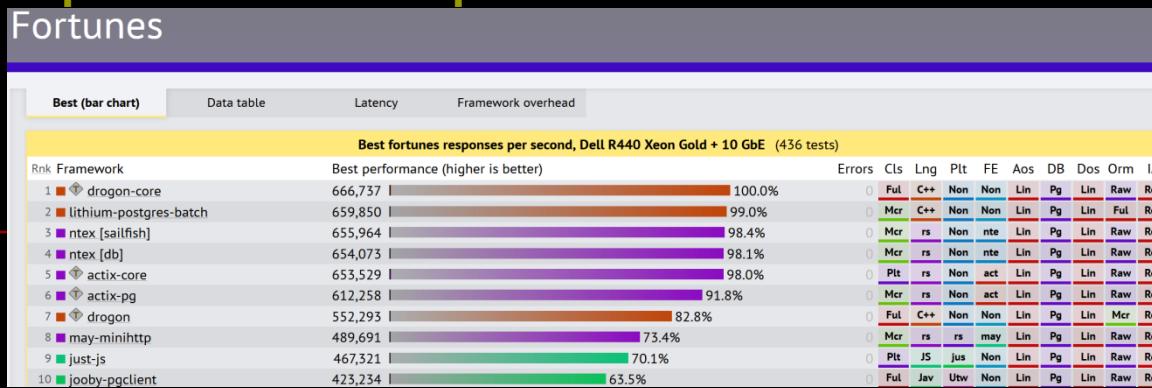
CPU: Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-10710U

Base Docker image: Debian GNU/Linux bookworm/sid

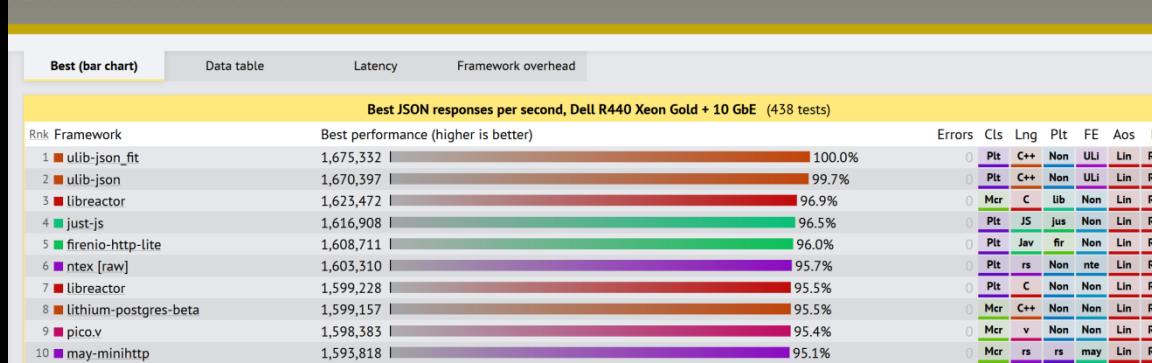
| Language | Version |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| .NET Core | 6.0.201 |
| C#/.NET Core | 4.1.0-5-22116.13 (dbffaa4a) |
| C#/.Mono | 6.12.0.122 |
| Chez Scheme | 9.5.4 |
| Clojure | "1.11.0" |
| Crystal | 1.3.2 |
| D/dmd | v2.099.0 |
| D/gdc | 12.0.1 |
| D/ldc2 | 1.28.1 |
| Elixir | 1.12.2 |
| F#/.NET Core | 12.0.1.0 for F# 6.0 |
| Go | go1.18 |
| Go/gccgo | 12.0.1 |
| Haskell | 9.0.1 |
| Java | 18 |
| Julia | v"1.7.2" |
| Kotlin | 1.6.20 |
| Lua | 5.4.4 |
| Lua/lujit | 2.1.0-beta3 |
| MLton | 20210117 |
| Nim | 1.6.4 |
| Node.js | v17.8.0 |
| OCaml | 4.13.1 |
| PHP | 8.1.2 |
| Perl | v5.34.0 |
| Python | 3.9.12 |
| Python/pypy | 7.3.9-final0 for Python 3.9.12 |
| Racket | "~8.4" |
| Ruby | 3.1.1p18 |
| Ruby/jruby | 9.3.4.0 |
| Ruby/truffleruby | 22.0.0.2 |
| Rust | 1.59.0 |
| Scala | 3.1.1 |
| Swift | 5.6 |
| Tcl | 8.6 |
| V | 0.2.4 509367b |
| Vala | 0.56.0 |
| Zig | 0.9.1 |
| clang/clang++ | 13.0.1 |
| gcc/g++ | 12.0.1 |

<https://www.techempower.com/benchmarks/>

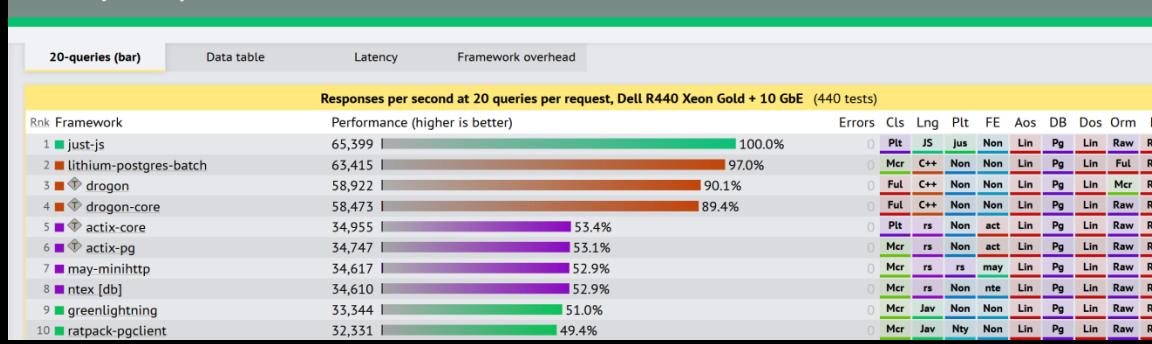
Fortunes



JSON serialization



Multiple queries



How to break the ice

- use a subset of Python, a variant, or a Python-based DSL for system programming
- customize a special Python runtime
- ~~https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Source-to-source_compiler~~
- ...

5) Tech Stack

- Managed programming language
- Dynamic programming language

Runtime

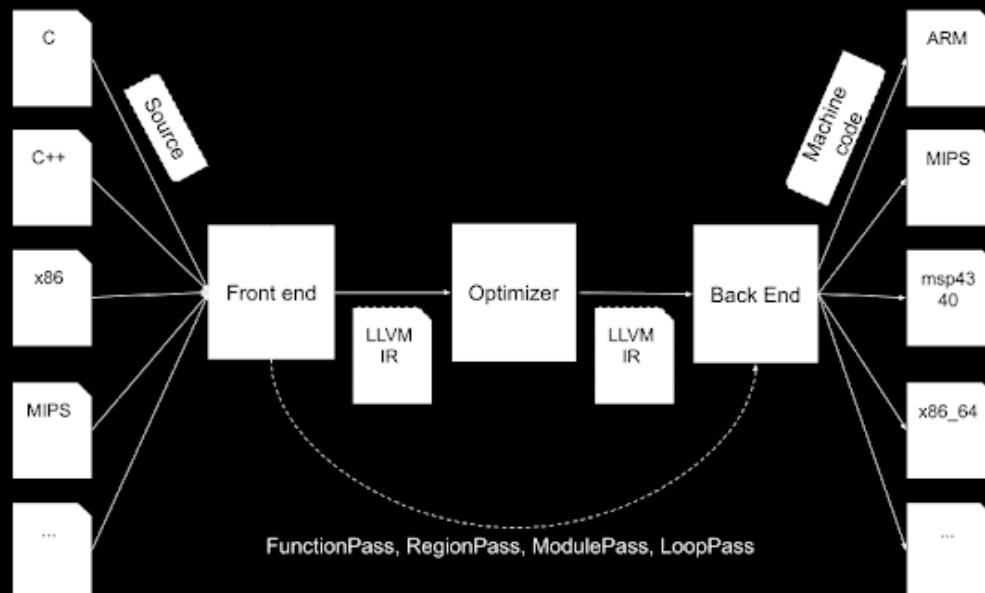
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runtime_system
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Register_machine
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stack_machine
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Intermediate_representation
 - <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bytecode>
 - <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compiler>
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Just-in-time_compilation
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ahead-of-time_compilation
 - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Source-to-source_compiler
 - [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Interpreter_\(computing\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Interpreter_(computing))
 - ...
 - [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyglot_\(computing\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyglot_(computing))
- Polyglot** — use the best tool for the right jobs: high performance, scripting, web, functional programming, etc
- The most popular Polyglot Runtimes: **GraalVM, .Net, WASM...**

5.1 LLVM

- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/LLVM>

LLVM is a set of compiler and toolchain technologies,^[5] which can be used to develop a front end for any programming language and a back end for any instruction set architecture. LLVM is designed around a language-independent intermediate representation (IR) that serves as a portable, high-level assembly language that can be optimized with a variety of transformations over multiple passes.^[6]

- <https://llvm.org>
- <http://clang.llvm.org/>



Source: <http://blog.k3170makan.com/2020/04/learning-llvm-i-introduction-to-llvm.html>

- <https://llvm.org/docs/>
- <https://www.llvm.org/ProjectsWithLLVM/>

IR

The core of LLVM is the [intermediate representation \(IR\)](#), a low-level programming language similar to assembly. IR is a strongly typed [reduced instruction set computing \(RISC\)](#) instruction set which abstracts away most details of the target. For example, the calling convention is abstracted through `call` and `ret` instructions with explicit arguments. Also, instead of a fixed set of registers, IR uses an infinite set of temporaries of the form `%0`, `%1`, etc. LLVM supports three equivalent forms of IR: a human-readable assembly format, an in-memory format suitable for frontends, and a dense bitcode format for serializing. A simple "Hello, world!" program in the IR format:^[32]

```
@.str = internal constant [14 x i18] c"hello, world\0A\00"

declare i32 @printf(i8*, ...)

define i32 @main(i32 %argc, i8** %argv) nounwind {
entry:
    %tmp1 = getelementptr [14 x i18], [14 x i18]* @.str, i32 0, i32 0
    %tmp2 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf( i8* %tmp1 ) nounwind
    ret i32 0
}
```

- <https://llvm.org/docs/LangRef.html>
- **MLIR:**
<https://mlir.llvm.org/>
A hybrid IR which can support multiple different requirements in a unified infrastructure.
- **Bitcode:**
<https://llvm.org/docs/BitCodeFormat.html>
<https://llvm.org/docs/CommandGuide/llvm-bcanalyzer.html>
<https://zhuanlan.zhihu.com/p/308201373>

LLVM vs GCC



| GPL v3 | UIUC, MIT |
|----------------------|---|
| Front-end: CC1 / CPP | Front-end: Clang |
| ld.bfd / ld.gold | lld / mclinker |
| gdb | lldb |
| as / objdump | MC layer |
| glibc | llvm-libc? |
| libstdc++ | libc++ |
| libsupc++ | libc++abi |
| libgcc | libcompiler-rt |
| libgccjit | libLLVMMCJIT |
| ... | ORC JIT, Coroutines, Clangd, libclc, Falcon... |

- <http://lld.llvm.org/>
- <https://llvm.org/docs/Proposals/LLVMLibC.html>

5.2 WASM

- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/WebAssembly>

| C source code and corresponding WebAssembly | | |
|---|--|---|
| C source code | WebAssembly .wat text format | WebAssembly .wasm binary format |
| <pre>int factorial(int n) { if (n == 0) return 1; else return n * factorial(n-1); }</pre> | <pre>(func (param i64) (result i64) local.get 0 i64.eqz if (result i64) i64.const 1 else local.get 0 local.get 0 i64.const 1 i64.sub call 0 i64.mul end)</pre> | <pre>00 61 73 6D 01 00 00 00 01 00 01 60 01 73 01 73 06 03 00 01 00 02 0A 00 01 00 00 20 00 50 04 7E 42 01 05 20 00 20 00 42 01 7D 10 00 7E 0B 0B 15 17</pre> |

- <https://webassembly.org/>

WebAssembly(abbr. *Wasm*) is a binary instruction format for a stack-based virtual machine. Wasm is designed as a portable compilation target for programming languages, enabling deployment on the web for client and server applications.

- <https://github.com/WebAssembly/design>



WebAssembly 1.0 has shipped in 4 major browser engines.

- <https://webassembly.org/specs/>

Limitations

- - 1. In general, WebAssembly does not allow direct interaction with the DOM. All interaction must flow through JavaScript interop.
 - 2. [Multithreading](#) (although there are plans to address this.)
 - 3. [Garbage collection](#) (although there are plans to address this.)
 - 4. Security considerations (discussed below)

WebAssembly is supported on desktops, and mobile, but on the latter, in practice (for non-small memory allocations, such as with [Unity](#) game engine) there are "grave limitations that make many applications infeasible to be *reliably* deployed on mobile browsers [...] Currently allocating more than ~300MB of memory is not reliable on Chrome on Android without resorting to Chrome-specific workarounds, nor in Safari on iOS."^[62]

All major web browsers allow WebAssembly if Content-Security-Policy is not specified, or if "unsafe-eval" is used, but otherwise the major web browsers behave differently.^[63] In practice WebAssembly can't be used on Chrome without "unsafe-eval",^{[64][65]} while a worker thread workaround is available.^[66]

Runtime Implementations

While WebAssembly was initially designed to enable near-native code execution speed in the web browser, it has been considered valuable outside of such, in more generalized contexts.^{[37][38]} Since WebAssembly's runtime environments (RE) are low-level virtual stack machines (akin to [JVM](#) or [Flash VM](#)) that can be embedded into host applications, some of them have found a way to standalone runtime environments like [Wasmtime](#) and [Wasmer](#).^{[8][13]}

Web browsers [edit]

In November 2017, Mozilla declared support "in all major browsers"^[39] after WebAssembly was enabled by default in Edge 16.^[40] The support includes mobile web browsers for iOS and Android. As of July 2021, 94% of installed browsers support WebAssembly.^[41] But for older browsers, Wasm can be compiled into asm.js by a JavaScript [polyfill](#).^[42]

Compilers:

Because WebAssembly [executables](#) are precompiled, it is possible to use a variety of programming languages to make them.^[43] This is achieved either through direct compilation to Wasm, or through implementation of the corresponding [virtual machines](#) in Wasm. There have been around 40 programming languages reported to support Wasm as a compilation target.^[44]

[Emscripten](#) compiles C and C++ to Wasm^[32] using the [Binaryen](#) and [LLVM](#) as backend.^[45]

As of version 8, a standalone [Clang](#) can compile C and C++ to Wasm.^[46]

Its initial aim is to support compilation from C and C++,^[47] though support for other source [languages](#) such as [Rust](#), [.NET languages](#)^{[48][49][44]} and [AssemblyScript](#)^[50] (TypeScript-like) is also emerging. After the MVP release, there are plans to support [multithreading](#) and [garbage collection](#)^{[51][52]} which would make WebAssembly a compilation target for garbage-collected programming languages like C# (supported via Blazor), F# (supported via Bolero^[53] with help of Blazor), Python, and even JavaScript where the browser's just-in-time compilation speed is considered too slow. A number of other languages have some support including [Python](#),^[54] [Java](#),^[55] [Julia](#),^{[56][57][58]} [Zig](#),^[59] and [Ruby](#),^[60] as well as [Go](#).^[61]

- <https://github.com/appcypher/awesome-wasm-langs>
- <https://github.com/appcypher/awesome-wasm-runtimes>

- **Wasm & Rust**
<https://www.rust-lang.org/what/wasm>
<https://rustwasm.github.io/book>
<https://github.com/rustwasm>

Beyond the browser

- <https://webassembly.org/docs/non-web/>
- <https://www.zdnet.com/article/microsoft-google-back-bytecode-alliance-to-move-webassembly-beyond-the-browser/>

- **WASI (WebAssembly System Interface)**

WebAssembly System Interface (WASI) is a simple interface (ABI and API) designed by Mozilla intended to be portable to any platform.^[77] It provides POSIX-like features like file I/O constrained by capability-based security.^{[78][79]} There are also a few other proposed ABI/APIs.^{[80][81]}

WASI is influenced by CloudABI and Capsicum.

Solomon Hykes, a co-founder of Docker, wrote in 2019, "If WASM+WASI existed in 2008, we wouldn't have needed to create Docker. That's how important it is. WebAssembly on the server is the future of computing."^[82] Wasmer, out in version 1.0, provides "software containerization, we create universal binaries that work anywhere without modification, including operating systems like Linux, macOS, Windows, and web browsers. Wasm automatically sandboxes applications by default for secure execution".^[82]

<https://wasi.dev/>

<https://github.com/WebAssembly/WASI>

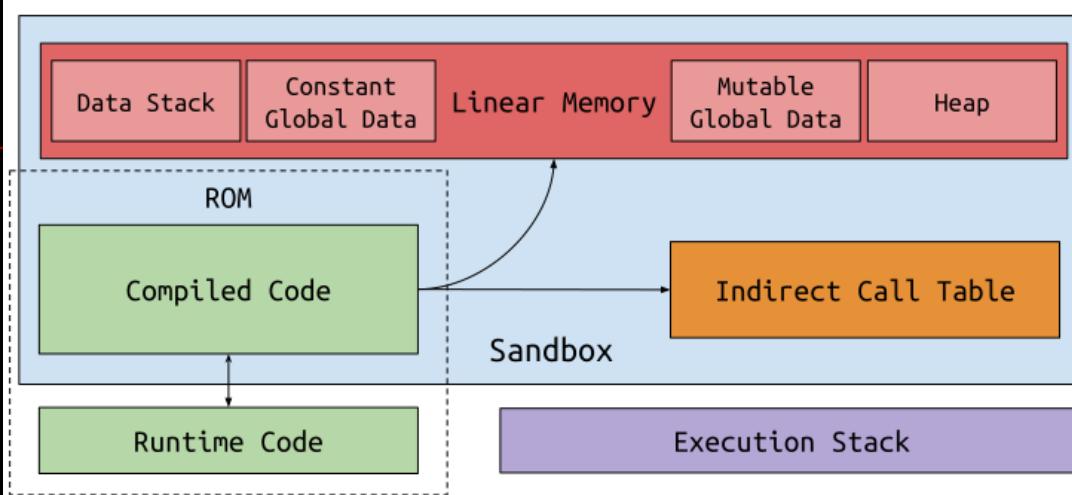
<https://github.com/bytecodealliance/wasmtime/blob/main/docs/WASI-documents.md>

<https://hacks.mozilla.org/2019/03/standardizing-wasi-a-webassembly-system-interface/>

<https://training.linuxfoundation.org/announcements/wasi-bringing-webassembly-way-beyond-browsers>

Runtime

■ Sandboxing



Wasm uses a co-design between the compiler, and the dynamic checks of the runtime system to provide the sandbox that isolates the surrounding system from the logic of the contained code. The figure depicts the main aspects of the sandbox. These include:

- *Linear memory* that holds all memory accessed by the sandbox. The compiler emits code that checks that all loads and stores remain within the linear memory, thus preventing errant accesses outside the sandbox. Linear memory is expandable much like a traditional heap.
- The *indirect function call table* that facilitates function pointer calls. To ensure that function pointer invocations are safe (to code generated by the compiler), function pointers reference an *offset* into the table. Each entry includes the type of the function, and ensures that function invocations are well-typed.
- The separation of the *execution stack* -- used to track function calls -- and the *data stack* -- used to contain stack-allocated data that can be referenced, thus must be in linear memory.

The first of these ensures the proper memory isolation of the sandbox, while the latter two provide control-flow integrity of the sandbox.

Source: <https://github.com/gwsysystems/aWsm/blob/master/doc/design.md>

■ Nanoprocesses

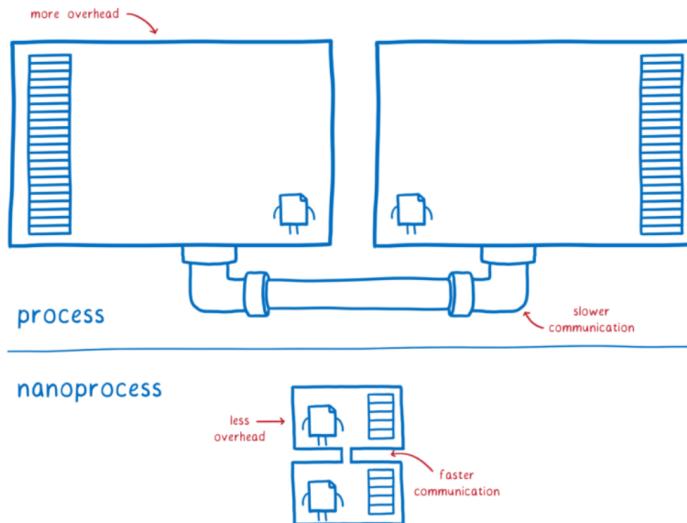
Tomorrow's solution: WebAssembly "nanoprocesses"

WebAssembly can provide the kind of isolation that makes it safe to run untrusted code. We can have an architecture that's like Unix's many small processes, or like containers and microservices.

But this isolation is much lighter weight, and the communication between them isn't much slower than a regular function call.

This means you can use them to wrap a single WebAssembly module instance, or a small collection of module instances that want to share things like memory among themselves.

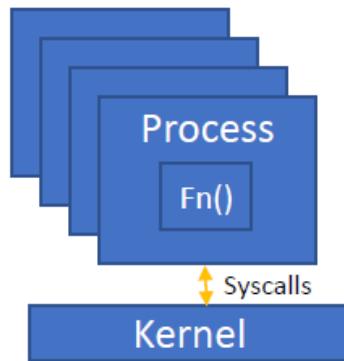
Plus, you don't have to give up the nice programming language affordances—like function signatures and static type checking.



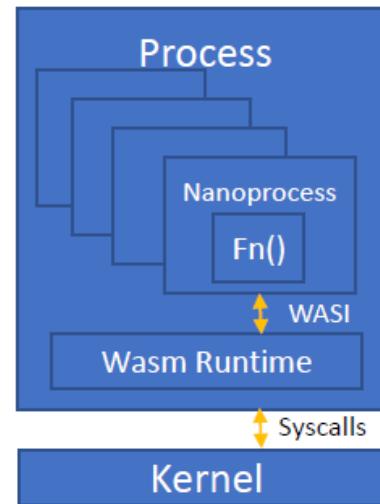
Source: <https://hacks.mozilla.org/2019/11/announcing-the-bytecode-alliance/>

Architecture

High-level reference architecture for running multiple WebAssembly sandboxes within a single native OS process.
A userspace runtime schedules sandbox execution and provides system services.



Processes

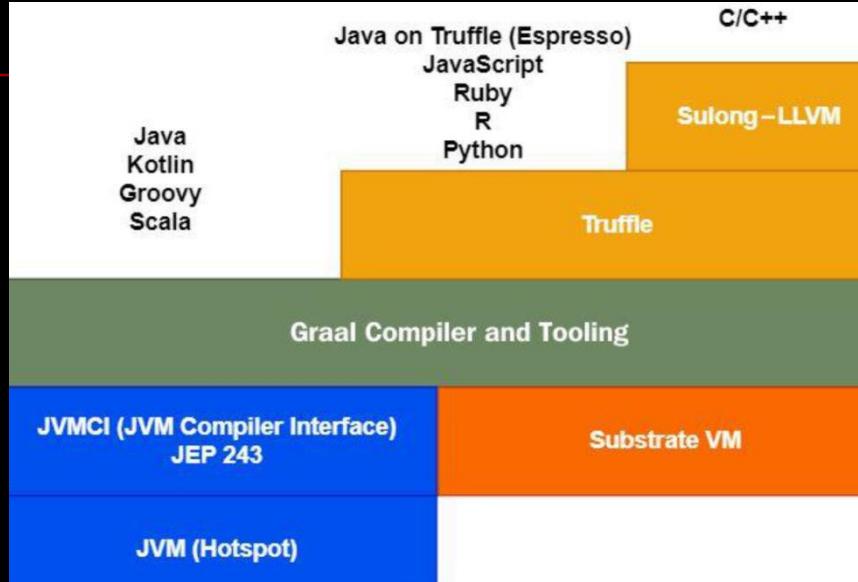


Nanoprocesses

Source: <https://conix.io/wp-content/uploads/pubs/3878/CONIX-Sledge-Poster.pdf>

5.3 GraalVM

- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GraalVM>
- <https://www.graalvm.org/>

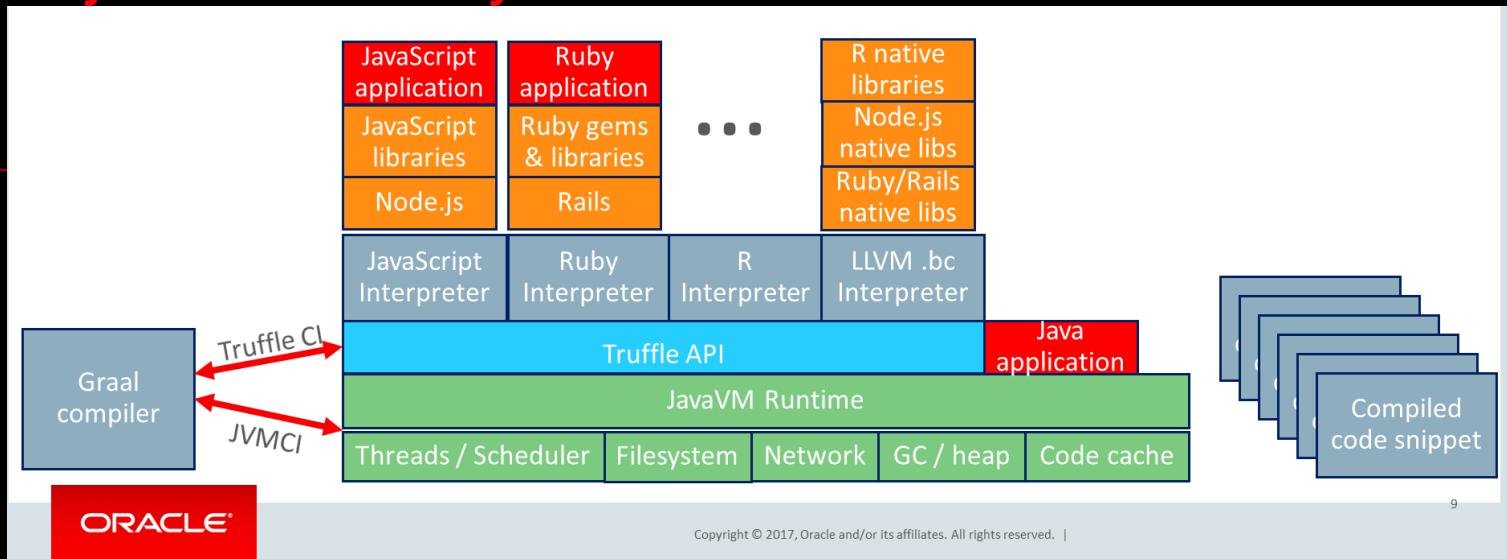


Source: https://static.packt-cdn.com/downloads/9781800564909_ColorImages.pdf

- **A Universal High-Performance Polyglot VM**
- **A meta-runtime for Language-Level Virtualization**
- **Base on OpenJDK 8, 11, 16, and 17 with JVMCI support.**
- <https://www.graalvm.org/docs/introduction/>
- <https://github.com/graalvm>
- <https://github.com/oracle/graal>

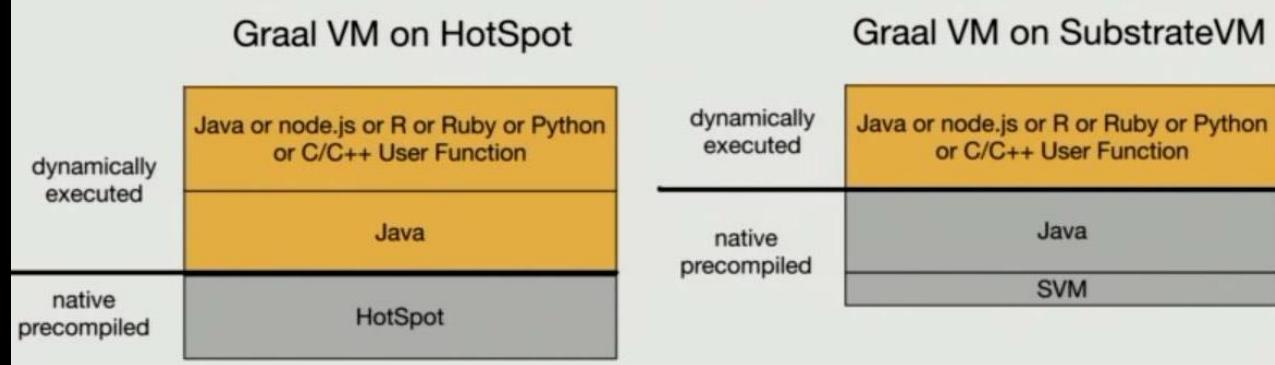
Architecture

■ A hybrid of static & dynamic runtimes



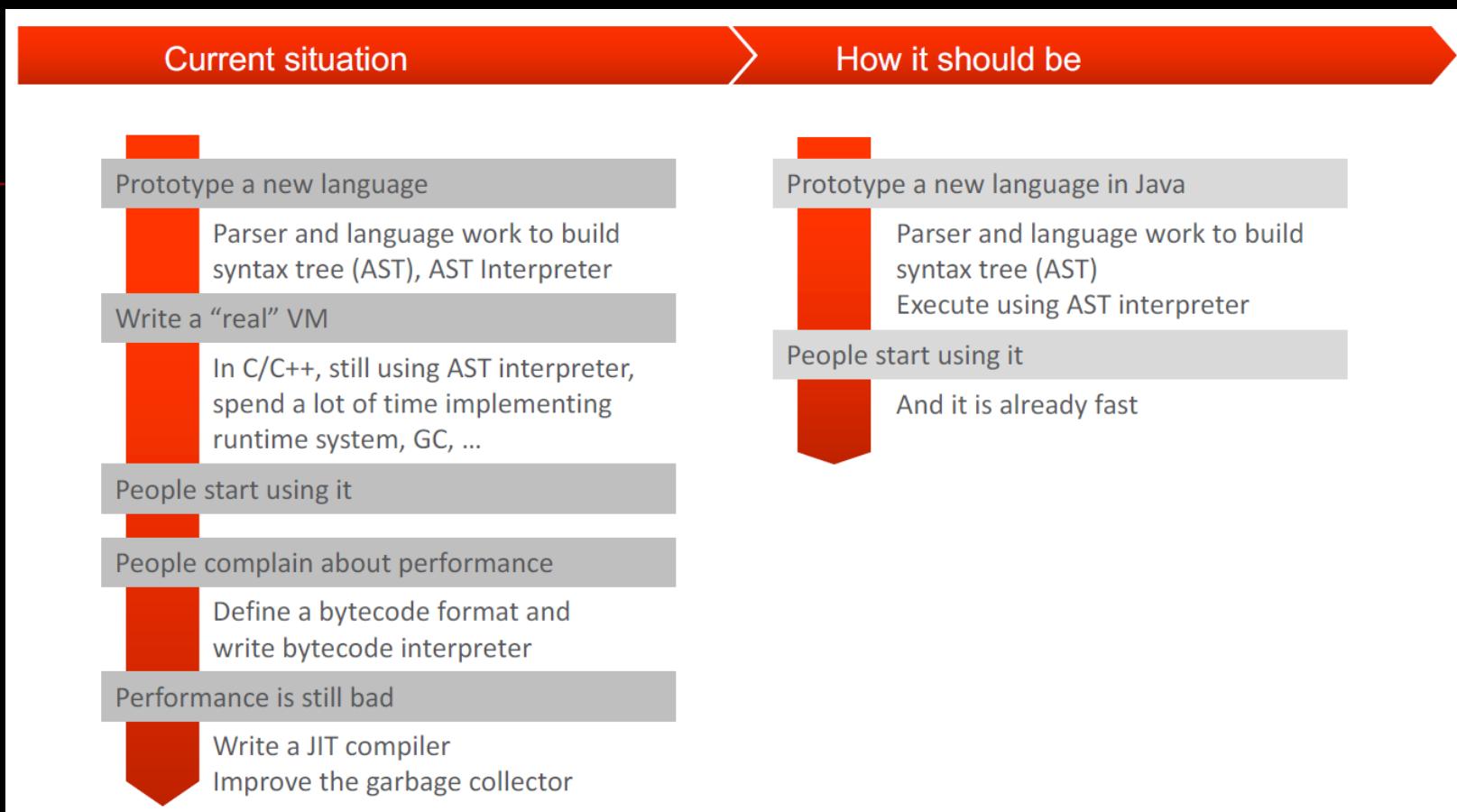
Source: <https://ics.psu.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/GraalVM-PSU.pptx>

- Precompile core parts of application, but still allow extensibility!



Source: “Adopting Java for the Serverless world”, Vadym Kazulkin, JUG London 2020.

Implement a new language runtime



Source: “Turning the JVM into a Polyglot VM with Graal”, Chris Seaton, Oracle Labs

Java 18

- <https://openjdk.java.net/projects/jdk/18/>
- **Features**

Features

- 400: UTF-8 by Default
- 408: Simple Web Server
- 413: Code Snippets in Java API Documentation
- 416: Reimplement Core Reflection with Method Handles
- 417: Vector API (Third Incubator)
- 418: Internet-Address Resolution SPI
- 419: Foreign Function & Memory API (Second Incubator)
- 420: Pattern Matching for switch (Second Preview)
- 421: Deprecate Finalization for Removal

Java 19

- <https://openjdk.java.net/projects/jdk/19/>
- **Features**

JEPs proposed to target JDK 19

| | review ends |
|--|-------------|
| 424: Foreign Function & Memory API (Preview) | 2022/05/11 |
| 427: Pattern Matching for switch (Third Preview) | 2022/05/05 |

JEPs targeted to JDK 19, so far

| |
|------------------------------------|
| 422: Linux/RISC-V Port |
| 425: Virtual Threads (Preview) |
| 426: Vector API (Fourth Incubator) |

Languages

- <https://github.com/oracle/graal/blob/master/truffle/docs/Languages.md>

Language Implementations

This page is intended to keep track of the growing number of language implementations and experiments on top of Truffle. The following language implementations exist already:

- Espresso, a meta-circular Java bytecode interpreter. *
- FastR, an implementation of GNU R. *
- Graal.js, an ECMAScript 2020 compliant JavaScript implementation. *
- Graal.Python, an early-stage implementation of Python. *
- grICUDA, a polyglot CUDA integration.
- SimpleLanguage, a toy language implementation to demonstrate Truffle features.
- SOMNs, a Newspeak implementation for Concurrency Research.
- Sulong, an LLVM bitcode interpreter. *
- TRegex, a generic regular expression engine (internal, for use by other languages only). *
- TruffleRuby, an implementation of Ruby. *
- TruffleSOM, a SOM Smalltalk implementation.
- TruffleSqueak, a Squeak/Smalltalk VM implementation and polyglot programming environment.
- Yona, the reference implementation of a minimalistic, strongly and dynamically-typed, parallel and non-blocking, polyglot, strict, functional programming language.
- Enso, an open source, visual language for data science that lets you design, prototype and develop any application by connecting visual elements together.

* Shipped as part of GraalVM.

Experiments

- bf, an experimental Brainfuck programming language implementation.
- brainfuck-jvm, another Brainfuck language implementation.
- Cover, a Safe Subset of C++.
- DynSem, a DSL for declarative specification of dynamic semantics of languages.
- Heap Language, a tutorial showing the embedding of Truffle languages via interoperability.
- hextruffe, an implementation of Hex.
- LuaTruffle, an implementation of the Lua language.
- Mozart-Graal, an implementation of the Oz programming language.
- Mumbler, an experimental Lisp programming language.
- PorcE, an Orc language implementation.
- ProloGraal a Prolog language implementation supporting interoperability.
- PureScript, a small, strongly-typed programming language.
- Reactive Ruby, TruffleRuby meets Reactive Programming.
- shen-truffle, a port of the Shen programming language.
- TruffleMATE, a Smalltalk with a completely reified runtime system.
- TrufflePascal, a Pascal interpreter.
- ZipPy, a Python implementation.

- <https://llvm.org/docs/Proposals/LLVMLibC.html>

MX

- <https://github.com/graalvm/mx>
- **mx is a command line based tool for managing the development of (primarily) Java code. It includes a mechanism for specifying the dependencies as well as making it simple to build, test, run, update, etc the code and built artifacts**
- **mx is mainly written in Python and is extensible.**



- **mx --help**
- **IR Example: Ideal Graph Visualizer**

The screenshot shows the Ideal Graph Visualizer interface. At the top, a terminal window displays the command to start the Graal VM with graph dumping enabled:

```
$ ./mx.sh igv &
$ ./mx.sh unittest -G:Dump= -G:MethodFilter=String.hashCode GraalTutorial#testStringHashCode
```

Below the terminal is a title bar: **Test that just compiles String.hashCode()**. The main window contains several panels:

- Outline X**: Shows a tree view of compiler phases: Graal Compiler Threads, 0:After phase:ByteCodeSerializing, 1:After phase:GraphBuilder, 2:After phase:PhaseSuite, 3:After phase:DeadCodeElimination, 4:After phase:Canonicalizer, 5:After phase:Inlining, 6:After phase:DeadCodeElimination, 7:After phase:Canonicalizer, 8:After phase:ConditionalElimination, 9:After phase:IterativeConditionalElimination, 10:After phase:CleanTypeProfileRewriting, 11:After phase:LoopsUnroll, 12:After phase:TallyDuplication, 13:After Phase:PartialScopeIteration.
- Filters X**: A list of various analysis filters: Graal Probability, Graal CFC-only, Graal Edge Coloring, Graal Remove Unconnected Slots, Graal Reduce Begin-End, Graal Call Analysis, Graal Mark FrameState With Lock, Graal Matcher Flags Coloring, Graal Register Coloring, C2 Only Control Flow, Graal Remove Fwd References, C2 Remove Forward References.
- LoadField#String.hash - Properties X**: Details for the selected node (id: 3, hasPredecessor: true, idx: 3, field: java.lang.String.hash, stamp: 0, class: LoadField#String.hash). A callout box says: **Properties for the selected node**.
- 1:After phase:GraphBuilder X**: A graph visualization showing nodes and edges. Nodes include StartNode, Param(0), Const(0), LoadField#String.hash, and 5 ==. Edges represent control flow (red) and data flow (blue). A callout box says: **Colored and filtered graph: control flow in red, data flow in blue**.
- Graph optimization phases**: A list of phases: 0:After phase:ByteCodeSerializing, 1:After phase:GraphBuilder, 2:After phase:PhaseSuite, 3:After phase:DeadCodeElimination, 4:After phase:Canonicalizer, 5:After phase:Inlining, 6:After phase:DeadCodeElimination, 7:After phase:Canonicalizer, 8:After phase:ConditionalElimination, 9:After phase:IterativeConditionalElimination, 10:After phase:CleanTypeProfileRewriting, 11:After phase:LoopsUnroll, 12:After phase:TallyDuplication, 13:After Phase:PartialScopeIteration.
- Filters to make graph more readable**: A list of filters: Graal Probability, Graal CFC-only, Graal Edge Coloring, Graal Remove Unconnected Slots, Graal Reduce Begin-End, Graal Call Analysis, Graal Mark FrameState With Lock, Graal Matcher Flags Coloring, Graal Register Coloring, C2 Only Control Flow, Graal Remove Fwd References, C2 Remove Forward References.

At the bottom left is the ORACLE logo, and at the bottom center is the copyright notice: Copyright © 2015, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

5.4 .Net

- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/.NET>
- <https://dotnet.microsoft.com/>
- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/glossary>
- [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/C_Sharp_\(programming_language\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/C_Sharp_(programming_language))
- ...
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Windows_Runtime
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/.NET_Framework
- ...
- <https://github.com/quozd/awesome-dotnet>
- <https://github.com/thangchung/awesome-dotnet-core>

Open Source

- <https://dotnet.microsoft.com/platform/open-source>
- <https://github.com/dotnet>
- <https://github.com/aspnet>
- <https://github.com/microsoft>
- [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mono_\(software\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mono_(software))
- ...

CLI

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Language_Infrastructure

The **Common Language Infrastructure (CLI)** is an open specification and technical standard originally developed by Microsoft and standardized by ISO (ISO/IEC 23271) and Ecma International (ECMA 335)^{[1][2]} that describes executable code and a runtime environment that allows multiple high-level languages to be used on different computer platforms without being rewritten for specific architectures. This implies it is platform agnostic. The .NET Framework, .NET and Mono are implementations of the CLI. The metadata format is also used to specify the API definitions exposed by the Windows Runtime.^{[3][4]}

Among other things, the CLI specification describes the following four aspects:

The Common Type System (CTS)

A set of data types and operations that are shared by all CTS-compliant programming languages.

The Metadata

Information about program structure is language-agnostic, so that it can be referenced between languages and tools, making it easy to work with code written in a language the developer is not using.

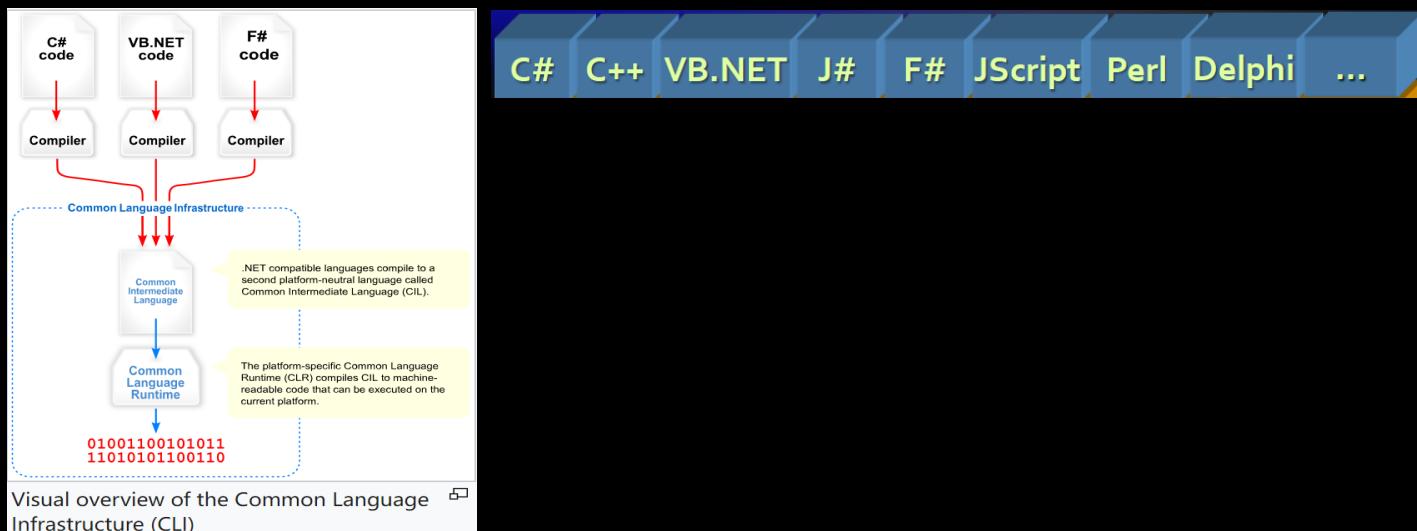
The Common Language Specification (CLS)

The CLI should conform with the set of base rules to which any language targeting, since that language should interoperate with other CLS-compliant languages. The CLS rules define a subset of the Common Type System.

The Virtual Execution System (VES)

The VES loads and executes CLI-compatible programs, using the metadata to combine separately generated pieces of code at runtime.

All compatible languages compile to Common Intermediate Language (CIL), which is an intermediate language that is abstracted from the platform hardware. When the code is executed, the platform-specific VES will compile the CIL to the machine language according to the specific hardware and operating system.



- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Intermediate_Language
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Language_Runtime



.Net 6

- <https://rubikscode.net/2021/08/30/net-6-top-6-new-features-in-the-upcoming-net-6-version/>



- <https://devblogs.microsoft.com/dotnet/announcing-net-6/>
- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/core/compatibility/6.0>
- ...

.Net 7

- <https://devblogs.microsoft.com/dotnet/announcing-net-7-preview-1/>
- <https://visualstudiomagazine.com/articles/2022/02/18/net-7-webassembly.aspx>
- ...

.Net on Web

■ Blazor

<https://dotnet.microsoft.com/apps/aspnet/web-apps/blazor>

<https://github.com/dotnet/aspnetcore>

<https://github.com/AdrienTorris/awesome-blazor>

■ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blazor>

a free and open-source web framework that enables developers to create web apps using C# and HTML.

Five different editions of Blazor apps have been announced.

• **Blazor Server:** These apps are hosted on an [ASP.NET Core](#) server in [ASP.NET Razor](#) format. Remote clients act as [thin clients](#), meaning that the bulk of the processing load is on the server. The client's [web browser](#) downloads a small page and updates its UI over a [SignalR](#) connection. Blazor Server was released as a part of .NET Core 3.^[6]

• **Blazor WebAssembly:** [Single-page apps](#) that are downloaded to the client's web browser before running. The size of the download is larger than for Blazor Server, depends on the app, and the processing is entirely done on the client hardware. However, this app type enjoys rapid response time. As its name suggests, this client-side framework is written in [WebAssembly](#), as opposed to [JavaScript](#) (while they can be used together).^[7]

Microsoft plans to release **Blazor PWA** and **Blazor Hybrid** editions. The former supports [progressive web apps](#) (PWA). The latter is a platform-native framework (as opposed to a web framework) but still renders the user interface using web technologies (e.g. [HTML](#) and [CSS](#)). A third, **Blazor Native** – platform-native framework that renders a platform-native user interface – has also been considered but has not reached the planning stage.^[6]

Support [edit]

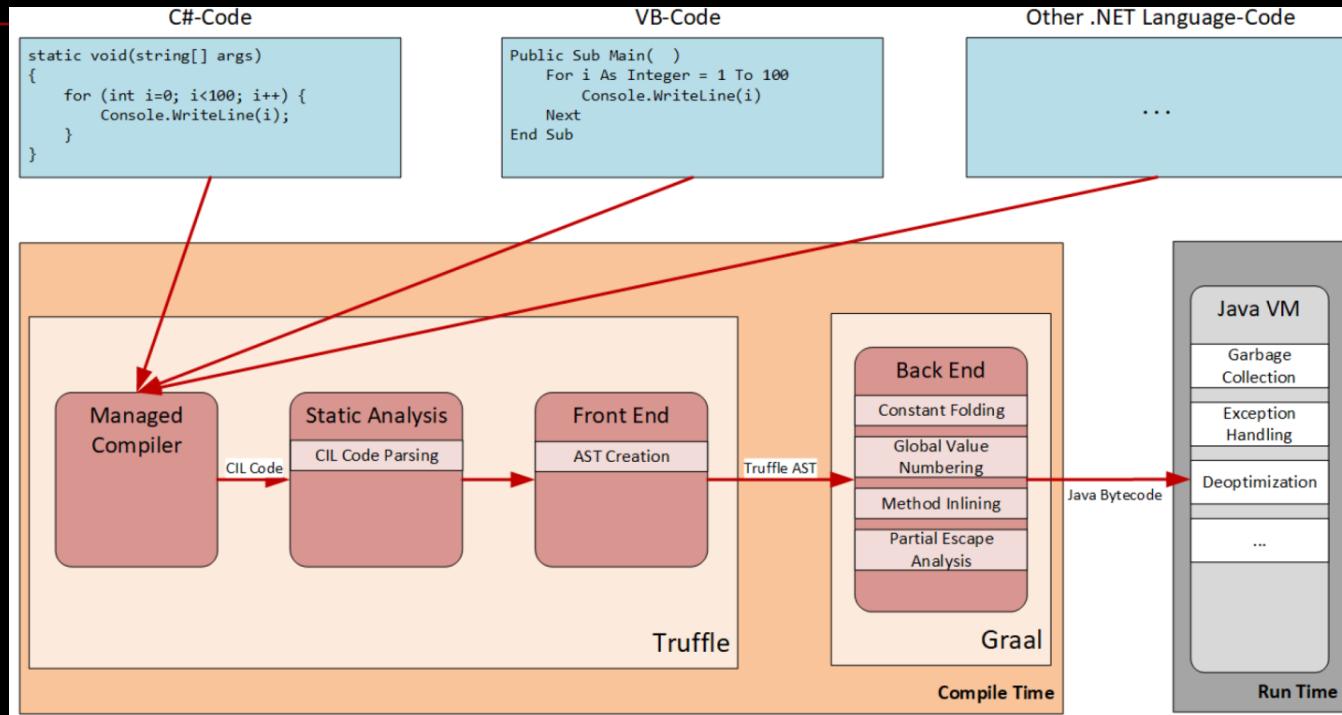
Since version 5.0, Blazor has stopped working on some old web browsers, including [Internet Explorer](#) and the legacy version of [Microsoft Edge](#).^[8]

.Net on GraalVM

■ Truffle CIL Interpreter

<https://githubmemory.com/repo/jagotu/BACIL>

<https://epub.jku.at/obvulihs/download/pdf/5473678>



5.5 Rust

■ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rust_\(programming_language\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rust_(programming_language))

Rust is a multi-paradigm, high-level, general-purpose programming language designed for performance and safety, especially safe concurrency.^{[12][13]} Rust is syntactically similar to C++,^[14] but can guarantee memory safety by using a *borrow checker* to validate references.^[15] Rust achieves memory safety without garbage collection, and reference counting is optional.^{[16][17]}

Rust was originally designed by Graydon Hoare at Mozilla Research, with contributions from Dave Herman, Brendan Eich, and others.^{[18][19]} The designers refined the language while writing the Servo layout or browser engine,^[20] and the Rust compiler. It has gained increasing use in industry, and Microsoft has been experimenting with the language for secure and safety-critical software components.^{[21][22]}

Rust has been voted the "most loved programming language" in the Stack Overflow Developer Survey every year since 2016.^[23]

■ <https://www.rust-lang.org/>

Why Rust?

Performance

Rust is blazingly fast and memory-efficient: with no runtime or garbage collector, it can power performance-critical services, run on embedded devices, and easily integrate with other languages.

Reliability

Rust's rich type system and ownership model guarantee memory-safety and thread-safety — enabling you to eliminate many classes of bugs at compile-time.

Productivity

Rust has great documentation, a friendly compiler with useful error messages, and top-notch tooling — an integrated package manager and build tool, smart multi-editor support with auto-completion and type inspections, an auto-formatter, and more.

Build it in Rust

In 2018, the Rust community decided to improve programming experience for a few distinct domains (see [the 2018 roadmap](#)). For these, you can find many high-quality crates and some awesome guides on how to get started.



Command Line

Whip up a CLI tool quickly with Rust's robust ecosystem. Rust helps you maintain your app with confidence and distribute it with ease.



WebAssembly

Use Rust to supercharge your JavaScript, one module at a time. Publish to npm, bundle with webpack, and you're off to the races.



Networking

Predictable performance. Tiny resource footprint. Rock-solid reliability. Rust is great for network services.



Embedded

Targeting low-resource devices? Need low-level control without giving up high-level conveniences? Rust has you covered.

BUILDING TOOLS

WRITING WEB APPS

WORKING ON SERVERS

STARTING WITH
EMBEDDED

■ <https://www.memoriesafety.org/>

...

rustc & cargo

- <https://github.com/rust-lang/rust>

The screenshot shows the GitHub repository page for `rust-lang/rust`. On the left, a list of recent commits is displayed, with the commit for `x.py` highlighted and enclosed in a red box. The commits are from various contributors like bors, manishearth, and cjl. On the right, there are sections for repository details, releases, used by, contributors, and languages.

Empowering everyone to build reliable and efficient software.

www.rust-lang.org

language rust compiler

Readme View license Code of conduct 66.4k stars 1.5k watching 9.2k forks

Releases 97

Rust 1.60.0 Latest on Apr 7 + 96 releases

Used by 18

Contributors 3,766 + 3,755 contributors

Languages

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Rust 97.8% | JavaScript 0.4% |
| Python 0.4% | Makefile 0.3% |
| Shell 0.3% | C++ 0.3% |
| Other 0.5% | |

- <https://github.com/rust-lang/cargo>
- <https://crates.io/>

rustup

- <https://rustup.rs/>

The Rust toolchain installer.

To install Rust, download and run

rustup-init.exe

then follow the onscreen instructions.

If you're a Windows Subsystem for Linux user run the following in your terminal, then follow the onscreen instructions to install Rust.

```
curl --proto '=https' --tlsv1.2 -sSf https://sh.rustup.rs | sh
```

You appear to be running Windows 64-bit. If not, [display all supported installers](#).

- <https://github.com/rust-lang/rustup>
- <https://rust-lang.github.io/rustup/>
- ...

Rust for Cloud Native

■ <https://rust-cloud-native.github.io/>

Applications and Services

- [apache/incubator-tealclave](#): open source universal secure computing platform, making computation on privacy-sensitive data safe and simple
- [bottlerocket-os/bottlerocket](#): an operating system designed for hosting containers
- [containers/krunvm](#): manage lightweight VMs created from OCI images
- [containers/youki](#): a container runtime written in Rust
- [datafuselabs/datafuse](#): A Modern Real-Time Data Processing & Analytics DBMS with Cloud-Native Architecture, built to make the Data Cloud easy
- [firecracker-microvm/firecracker](#): secure and fast microVMs for serverless computing
- [infinyon/fluvio](#): Cloud-native real-time data streaming platform with in-line computation capabilities
- [krustlet/krustlet](#): Kubernetes Rust Kubelet
- [kube-rs/controller-rs](#): a Kubernetes example controller
- [kube-rs/version-rs](#): example Kubernetes reflector and web server
- [kubewarden/policy-server](#): webhook server that evaluates WebAssembly policies to validate Kubernetes requests
- [linkerd/linkerd2-proxy](#): a purpose-built proxy for the Linkerd service mesh
- [openebs/mayastor](#): A cloud native declarative data plane in containers for containers
- [rancher-sandbox/lockc](#): eBPF-based MAC security audit for container workloads
- [tikv/tikv](#): distributed transactional key-value database
- [tremor-rs/tremor-runtime](#): an event processing system that supports complex workflows such as aggregation, rollups, an ETL language, and a query language
- [valeriansaliou/sonic](#): fast, lightweight & schema-less search backend
- [WasmEdge/WasmEdge](#): WasmEdge is a high-performance WebAssembly (Wasm) Virtual Machine (VM) runtime, which enables serverless functions to be embedded into any software platform; from cloud's edge to SaaS to automobiles

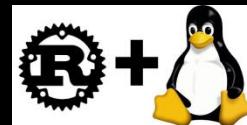
Libraries

- [CNI Plugins](#): crate/framework to write CNI (container networking) plugins in Rust (includes a few custom plugins as well)
- [containers/libkrun](#): a dynamic library providing Virtualization-based process isolation capabilities
- [kube-rs/kube-rs](#): Kubernetes Rust client and async controller runtime
- [qovery/engine](#): Qovery Engine is an open-source abstraction layer library that turns easy app deployment on AWS, GCP, Azure, and other Cloud providers in just a few minutes
- [open-telemetry/opentelemetry-rust](#): OpenTelemetry is a set of APIs, SDKs, tooling and integrations that are designed for the creation and management of telemetry data such as traces, metrics, and logs.

...

Rust heads into Linux Kernel

■ What's happening!



<https://lwn.net/Articles/889924/>

//Rustaceans at the border

<https://lwn.net/Articles/853423/>

//Rust heads into the kernel?

<https://lwn.net/Articles/852704/>

//Rust in the Linux kernel

<https://lwn.net/Articles/849849/>

//Rust support hits linux-next

<https://lwn.net/Articles/829858/>

//Supporting Linux kernel development in Rust

...

<https://www.zdnet.com/article/rust-in-the-linux-kernel-why-it-matters-and-whats-happening-next/>

<https://blogs.gartner.com/manjunath-bhat/2021/01/03/why-2021-will-be-a-rusty-year-for-system-programmers/>

<https://developers.slashdot.org/story/21/04/17/009241/linus-torvalds-says-rust-closer-for-linux-kernel-development-calls-c-a-crap-language>

<https://www.infoq.com/news/2021/04/rust-linux-kernel-development/>

<https://itwire.com/open-source/rust-support-in-linux-may-be-possible-by-5-14-release-torvalds.html>

<https://thenewstack.io/rust-in-the-linux-kernel-good-enough/>

...

■ Rust for Linux patch 6

https://www.phoronix.com/scan.php?page=news_item&px=Rust-v6-For-Linux-Kernel

The Rust for Linux effort continues running strong with many developers and organizations interested in seeing the ability to begin making use of Rust code in the kernel especially for areas prone to memory safety issues. With the v6 patches out today, the toolchain support has been updated against Rust 1.60, support for running documentation tests in-kernel, and other Rust infrastructure improvements.

When it comes to Rust code usage within the kernel, the start of networking support is found with this patch series. The "net" module has support for types like Namespace, SkBuff, Ipv4Addr, SocketAddrV4, TcpListener, and more. There is also the start of "async" support for asynchronous kernel programming. The current state already is working for allowing asynchronous TCP socket code. The new Rust code also adds support for network packet filters and other new features.

As of this Rust for Linux v6 series, the Rust support is still considered "experimental" but good enough that kernel developers can begin working on Rust abstractions for other kernel subsystems and porting more drivers over to Rust, if desired.

More details on the updated Rust code for the Linux kernel via [this patch series](#). The Rust kernel effort currently amounts to 37.9k lines of code including the infrastructure, subsystem abstractions started so far, sample code, and converting some Android and GPIO driver code to Rust as additional examples.

<https://lore.kernel.org/lkml/20220507052451.12890-1-ojeda@kernel.org/>

180 files changed, 37945 insertions(+), 67 deletions(-)

Rust for Android

■ <https://source.android.com/setup/build/rust/building-rust-modules/overview/>

The Android platform provides support for developing native OS components in Rust, a modern systems-programming language that provides memory safety guarantees with performance equivalent to C/C++. Rust uses a combination of compile-time checks that enforce object lifetime and ownership, and runtime checks that ensure valid memory accesses, thereby eliminating the need for a garbage collector.

Rust provides a range of modern language features which allow developers to be more productive and confident in their code:

- **Safe concurrent programming** - The ease with which this allows users to write efficient, thread-safe code has given rise to Rust's [Fearless Concurrency](#) slogan.
- **Expressive type system** - Rust helps prevent logical programming bugs by allowing for highly expressive types (such as Newtype wrappers, and enum variants with contents).
- **Stronger Compile-time Checks** - More bugs caught at compile-time increases developer confidence that when code compiles successfully, it works as intended.
- **Built-in Testing Framework** - Rust provides a built-in testing framework where unit tests can be placed alongside the implementation they test, making unit testing easier to include.
- **Error handling enforcement** - Functions with recoverable failures can return a [Result type](#), which will be either a success variant or an error variant. The compiler requires callers to check for and handle the error variant of a `Result` enum returned from a function call. This reduces the potential for bugs resulting from unhandled failures.
- **Initialization** - Rust requires every variable to be initialized to a legal member of its type before use, preventing an unintentional initialization to an unsafe value.
- **Safer integer handling** - All integer-type conversions are explicit casts. Developers can't accidentally cast during a function call when assigning to a variable, or when attempting to do arithmetic with other types. Overflow checking is on by default in Android for Rust, which requires overflow operations to be explicit.

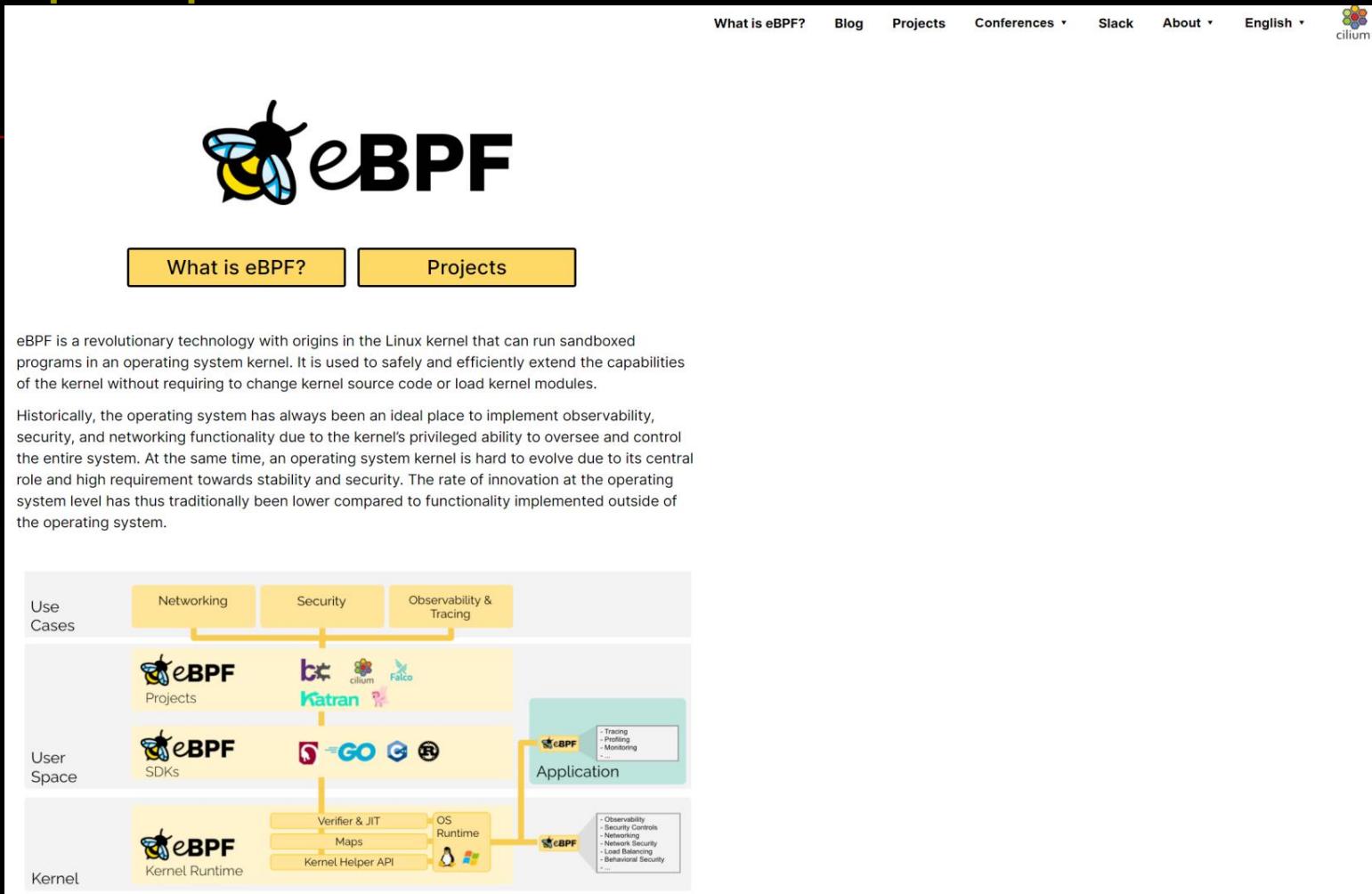
For more information, see the series of blog posts on Android Rust support:

- [Rust in the Android Platform](#)
Provides an overview on why the Android team introduced Rust as a new platform language.
- [Integrating Rust into the Android Open Source Project](#)
Discusses how Rust support has been introduced to the build system, and why certain design decisions were made.
- [Rust/C++ interop in the Android Platform](#)
Discusses the approach to Rust/C++ interoperability within Android.

...

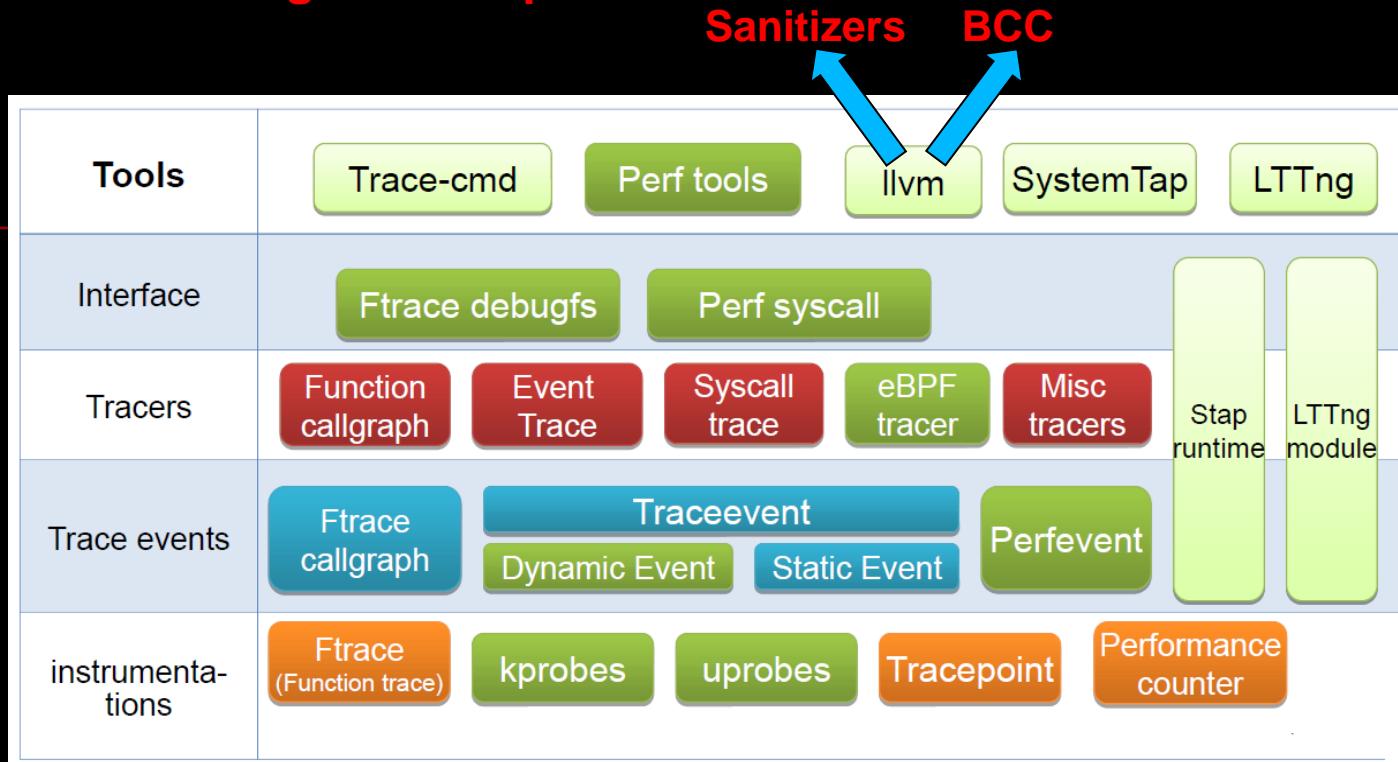
5.6 eBPF

- <https://ebpf.io/>



- **\$KERNEL_SRC/Documentation/networking/filter.txt**
- **\$KERNEL_SRC/Documentation/trace/features/***

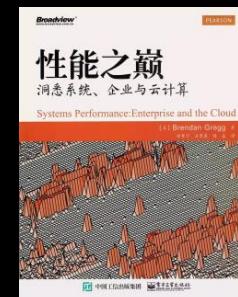
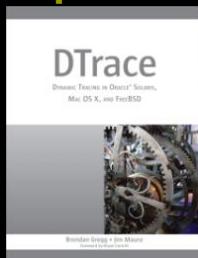
■ Linux Tracing Landscape



Source: "Dynamic Probes for Linux", Masami Hiramatsu, Tracing Summit 2015

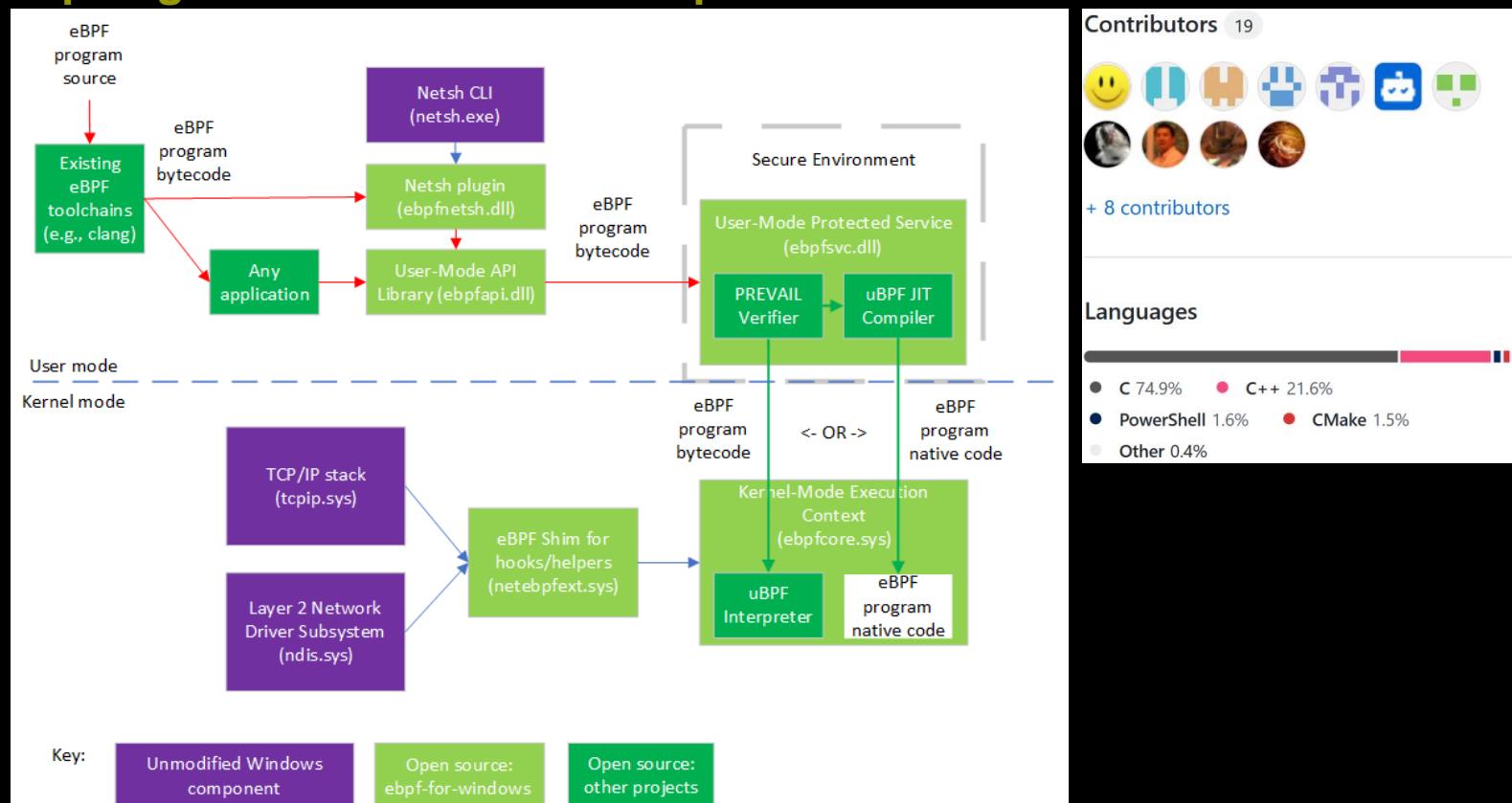
■ DTrace

<http://www.brendangregg.com/dtrace.html>



5.6.1 Cross-Platform eBPF on Windows

- <https://cloudblogs.microsoft.com/opensource/2021/05/10/making-ebpf-work-on-windows/>
- <https://github.com/microsoft/ebpf-for-windows>



- [https://lwn.net/Articles/857215/ //Implementing eBPF for Windows](https://lwn.net/Articles/857215/)
- <https://thenewstack.io/microsoft-brings-ebpf-to-windows/>

Status

| ■ | Platform → | Linux | | MacOSX | | Android | | FreeBSD | | Windows | | TockOS (embedded) | |
|---|------------------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------------------|------|
| | ↓ Project | Kernel | User | Kernel | User | Kernel | User | Kernel | User | Kernel | User | Kernel | User |
| | Linux | 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | uBPF | | 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rbpf | | 2017 | | 2017 | | | | | | | 2018 | |
| | Android | | | | | 2017 | | | | | | | |
| | Generic eBPF | 2017 | 2017 | | 2017 | | | 2017 | 2017 | | | | |
| | eBPF for Windows | | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | |
| | Tock | | | | | | | | | | | 2021 | |

Source: “The Cross-Platform Future of eBPF”, Dave Thaler(Microsoft), Cloud Native eBPF Day North America 2021

5.6.2 BCC (BPF Compiler Collection)

- <https://www.infoworld.com/article/3444198/the-best-open-source-software-of-2019.html>

The screenshot shows the BCC homepage. It features a large diagram titled "Linux bcc/BPF Tracing Tools" illustrating the kernel stack from user space down to the device drivers. Various tools are mapped to specific kernel components. Below the diagram is a histogram titled "kbytes" with a distribution of values from 0 to 255. The histogram shows a peak at 255 with a count of 800.

BPF Compiler Collection (BCC)

BCC is a toolkit for creating efficient kernel tracing and manipulation programs, and includes several examples. It makes use of extended BPF (Berkeley Packet Filters), formally known as eBPF, a new feature added to Linux 3.15. Much of what BCC uses requires Linux 4.1 and above.

eBPF was described by Ingo Molnár as:

One of the more interesting features in this cycle is the ability to attach eBPF programs (user-defined bytecode executed by the kernel) to kprobes. This allows user-defined instrumentation on a live system without ever crash, hang or interfere with the kernel negatively.

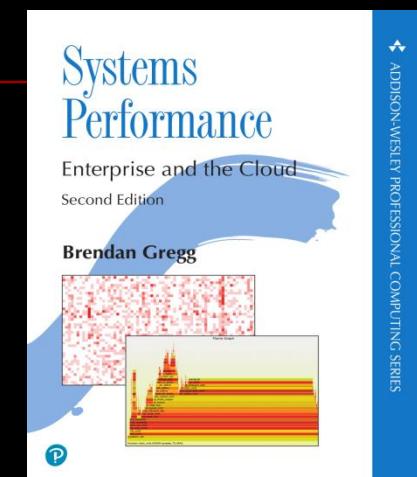
BCC makes BPF programs easier to write, with kernel instrumentation in C (and includes a C wrapper front-ends in Python and lua). It is suited for many tasks, including performance analysis and network monitoring.

Screenshot

This example traces a disk I/O kernel function, and populates an in-kernel power-of-2 histogram of efficiency, only the histogram summary is returned to user-level.

```
# ./pitchlist.py
Tracing... Hit Ctrl-C to end.
^C
      kbytes : count   distribution
      0 -> 1 : 3
      2 -> 3 : 9
      4 -> 7 : 211
      8 -> 15 : 0
     16 -> 31 : 0
     32 -> 63 : 0
     64 -> 127 : 1
    128 -> 255 : 800
```

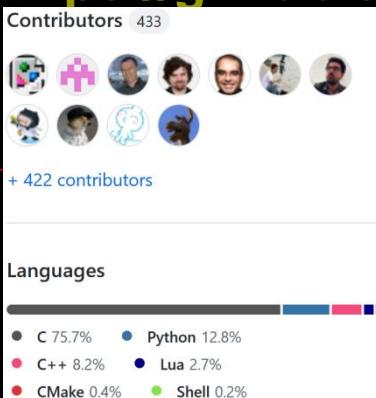
The BOSSIE 2019 AWARDS logo is displayed prominently in the center of the slide.



- <https://www.brendangregg.com/systems-performance-2nd-edition-book.html>

What is it

- <https://github.com/iovisor/bcc/>



A toolkit with Python/Lua frontend for compiling, loading, and executing BPF programs, which allows user-defined instrumentation on a live kernel image:

- compile BPF program from C source(A modified C language for BPF backends)
- attach BPF program to kprobe/uprobe/tracepoint/USDT/socket
- poll data from BPF program
- framework for building new tools or one-off scripts
- additional projects to support Go, Rust, and DTrace-style frontend
- <https://github.com/iovisor/bcc/blob/master/docs/kernel-versions.md>
- ...

5.6.3 Python-based eBPF

5.6.3.1 py2bpf

- <https://github.com/facebookresearch/py2bpf>
translates functions from Python to BPF

- Languages

- Python 100.0%

Example

- <https://github.com/facebookresearch/py2bpf/tree/master/examples>

```
1  #!/usr/bin/env python3
2
3  # Copyright (c) 2017-present, Facebook, Inc.
4  # All rights reserved.
5  #
6  # This source code is licensed under the BSD-style license found in the
7  # LICENSE file in the root directory of this source tree.
8
9  import sys
10 import ctypes
11
12 import py2bpf.util
13 import py2bpf.funcs as funcs
14 import py2bpf.kprobe
15
16 class Call(ctypes.Structure):
17     _fields_ = [
18         ('pid', ctypes.c_int),
19         ('comm', ctypes.c_char * 32),
20         ('path', ctypes.c_char * 256),
21     ]
22
23
24 def main(argv):
25     py2bpf.util.ensure_resources()
26
27     call_queue = py2bpf.datastructures.BpfQueue(Call)
28
29     @py2bpf.kprobe.probe('sys_open')
30     def open_probe(pt_regs):
31         call = Call()
32         call.pid = funcs.get_current_pid_tgid() & 0xffffffff
33         funcs.get_current_comm(call.comm)
34         funcs.probe_read_str(call.path, pt_regs.rdi)
35
36         cpuid = funcs.get_smp_processor_id()
37         funcs.perf_event_output(pt_regs, call_queue, cpuid, call)
38
39     return 0
40
41
42     with open_probe():
43         for call in call_queue:
44             print('pid={} comm={} path={}'.format(
45                 call.pid,
46                 call.comm.decode(),
47                 call.path.decode()))
48
49
50 if __name__ == '__main__':
51     main(sys.argv)
```

How it works

See: [_translation/_translate.py](#)

1. Un-stacking the stack-base virtual machine

First, we have to convert python's stack-based bytecode into one that is dealing with discrete variables. This means turning something like this

```
push(5)
push(10)
multiply()
```

into something that looks more like this

```
x = 5
y = 10
z = multiply(x, y)
```

Specifically, we're associating all of the instructions with their inputs and outputs. Typically, an instruction will have anywhere from zero to multiple inputs and a single output, but some instructions will have multiple outputs -- `ROT_THREE` transforms swaps the top 3 elements of the stack around, so it'll have 3 inputs and 3 outputs.

This gets a little complicated with control flow -- an if/else statement gives two potential flows. We normalize this by iterating over every possible control path. This works because bpf disallows loops, recursion, and other interesting approaches, so we know iterating over every path won't be too expensive.

See: [_translation/_vars.py](#)

2. Partial evaluation

Obviously most python functionality is not available within bpf, so we need to evaluate as much of the program as we can before handing it off to be switched. To do, we convert all global loads and dereferences into constants and then evaluate things as far down the line as we can. As a result, the following would be permitted:

```
packet_short = py2bpf.funcs.load_skb_short(24)
if packet_short == socket.htons(12345):
    return 0
```

Because `socket.htons(12345)` can be eagerly evaluated to `0x3930`. The following *will not work*, because we'd need to evaluate it in the bpf context where `socket.htons` is not available.

```
packet_short = py2bpf.funcs.load_skb_short(24)
# DOES NOT WORK!!!
if socket.ntohs(packet_short) == 12345:
    return 0
```

See: [_translation/_folding.py](#)

3. Allocate real space for the variables

In the bpf world, we don't have a magical runtime to store our variables for us, so we need to allocate space on the stack for each. We can and should take a sophisticated approach wherein we monitor lifetimes and reuse stack space, but currently we just use a bump allocator -- we decrementing into the stack offset every time we see a new pointer. This will run us out of space in theory but hasn't been a problem in practice.

See: [_translation/_stack.py](#)

4. Compiling to bpf

At this point, we've got something that looks a lot more like bpf and a lot less like python's stack machine. Now we can translate it to bpf using simple templates. For example, if we see something like `return 7`, we'll translate it into a `mov` instruction which puts the immediate value `7` into the return register `R0`, and then we'll add the `ret` instruction.

See: [_bpf/_template_jit.py](#)

Datastructures

py2bpf supports native bpf datastructures like map. These datastructures can be transparently shared between functions compiled to bpf and the userspace processes associated with them. For example, you could implement a socket filter that simply counts packets by protocol using the following.

```
m = py2bpf.datastructures.create_map(ctypes.c_uint32, ctypes.c_uint64, 16)
def filter_fn(skb):
    m[skb.protocol] += 1
    return 0
```

In the above example, you could reference the result from other python functions with something like.

```
for proto, count in m.items():
    print('{} => {}'.format(proto, count))
```

You can also use bpf perf queues.

```
q = py2bpf.datastructures.BpfQueue(ctypes.c_int)

@py2bpf.kprobe.probe('sys_close')
def on_sys_close(pt_regs):
    pid = py2bpf.funcs.get_current_pid_tgid() & 0xffffffff
    ptr = py2bpf.funcs.addrof(pid)
    cpuid = py2bpf.funcs.get_smp_processor_id()
    py2bpf.funcs.perf_event_output(pt_regs, q, cpuid, ptr)
    return 0

with on_sys_close():
    for pid in q:
        print('pid={}'.format(pid))
```

Helpers

Limitations in the bpf bytecode mean that a lot of functionality is provided via helper functions which can be called from bpf programs. These helpers appear to you as simple python functions which can be invoked in compiled functions. For example, the following will issue a printk to `/sys/kernel/debug/tracing/trace_pipe`.

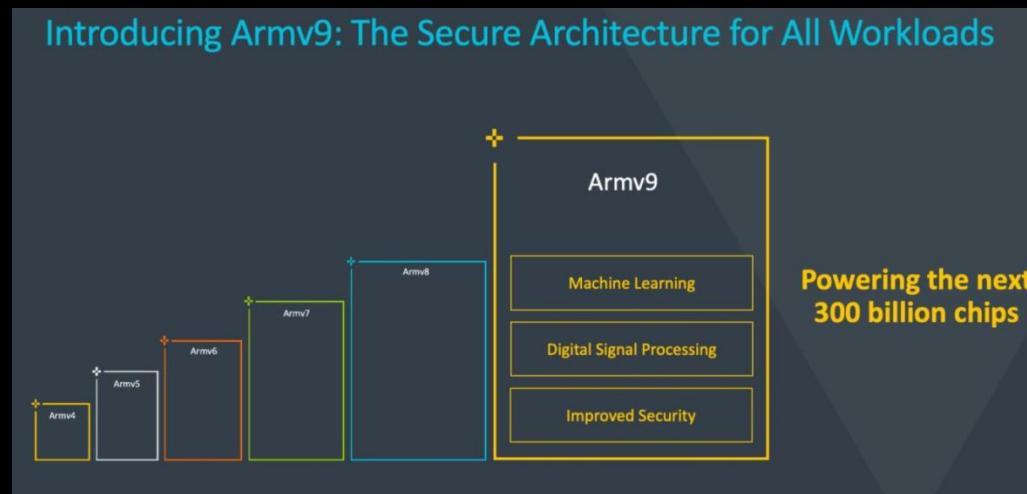
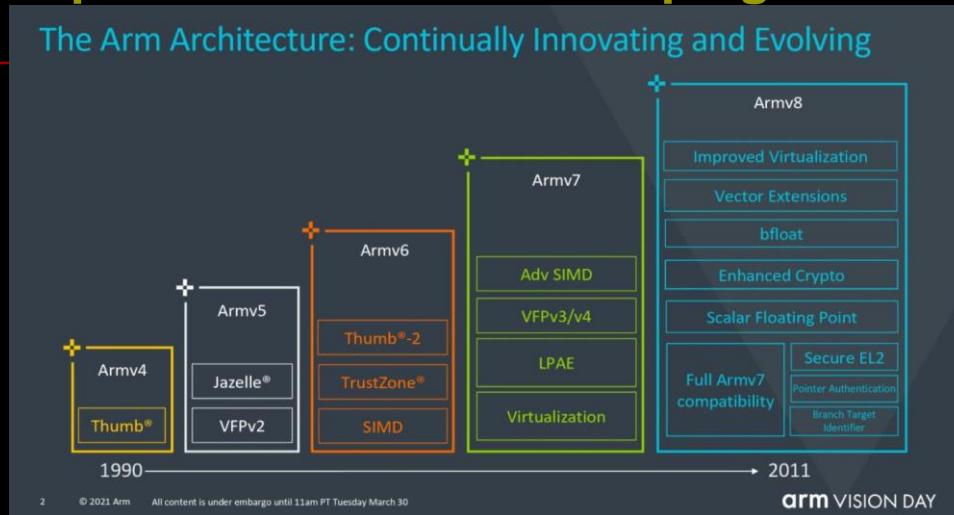
```
def fn(ctx):
    ...
    py2bpf.funcs.trace_printk("Hello World!")
    ...
```

These functions are generally described in `/usr/include/linux/bpf.h`. The major difference in signature is that it's annoying in python to have to specify the array or string and then the length, so we provide the length transparently instead (see `fill_array_size_args` in `py2bpf/funcs.py:Func`).

5.7 ARM Ecosystem in 2021

5.7.1 ARM v9

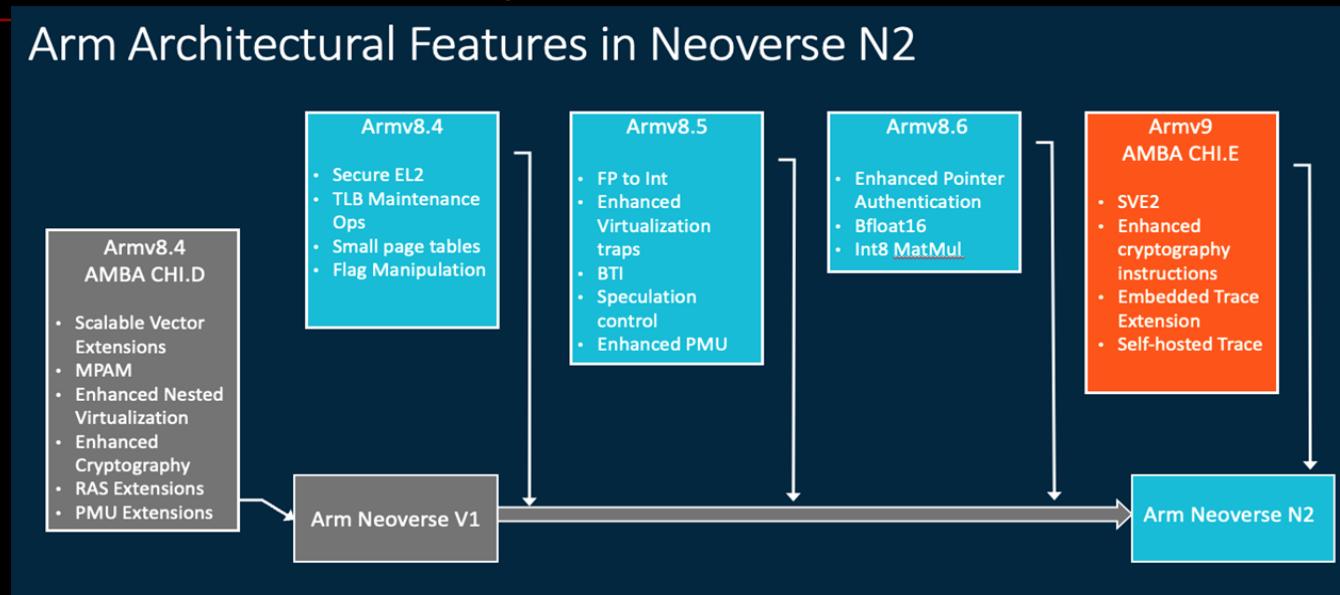
- <https://www.arm.com/campaigns/arm-vision>



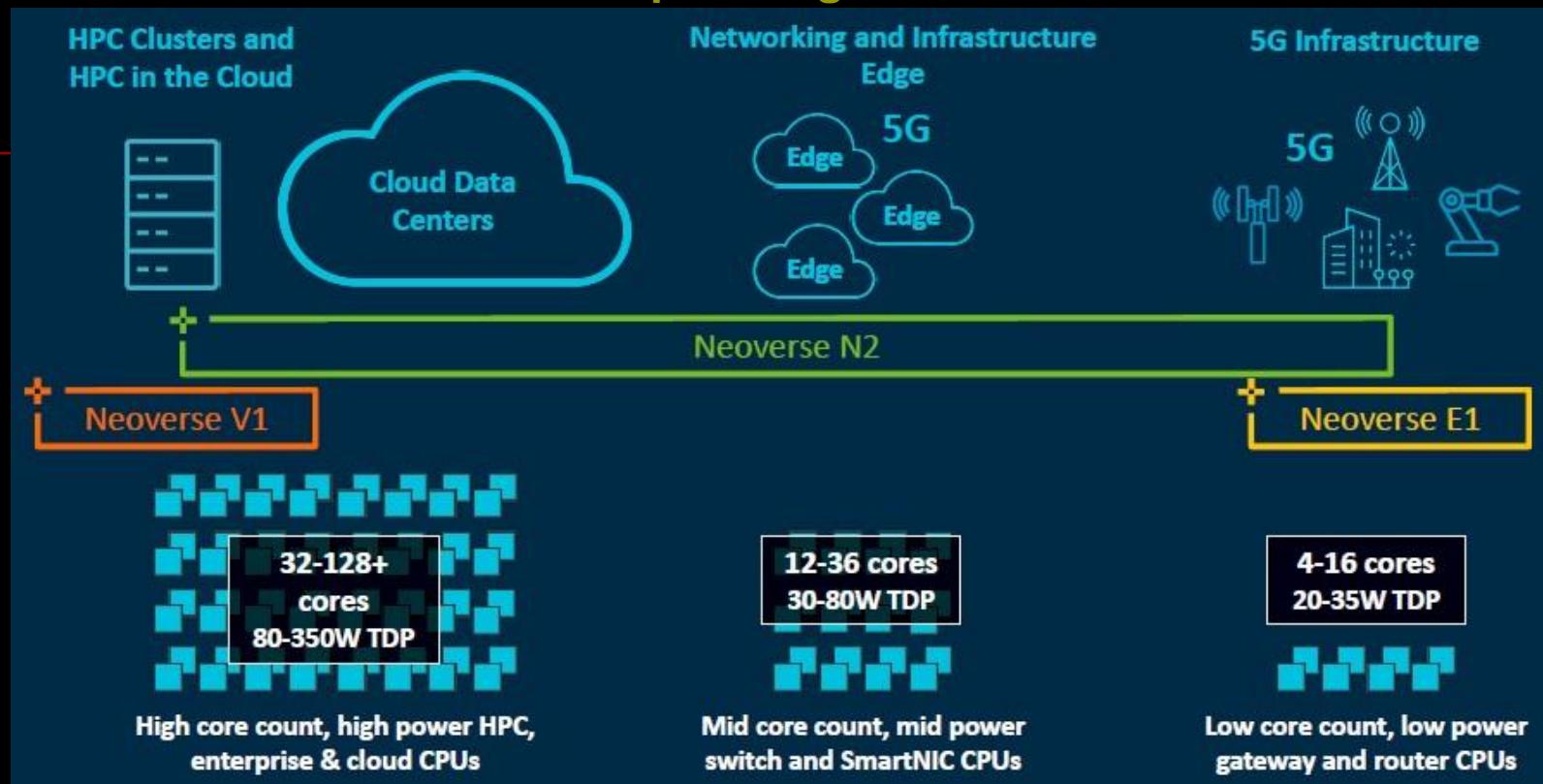
5.7.2 ARM for Edge Computing

- <https://community.arm.com/developer/ip-products/processors/b/processors-ip-blog/posts/arm-neoverse-n2-industry-leading-performance-efficiency>

Arm Architectural Features in Neoverse N2



- <https://www.nextplatform.com/2021/04/27/arm-puts-some-muscle-into-future-neoverse-server-cpu-designs/>



5.7.3 Cortex-M

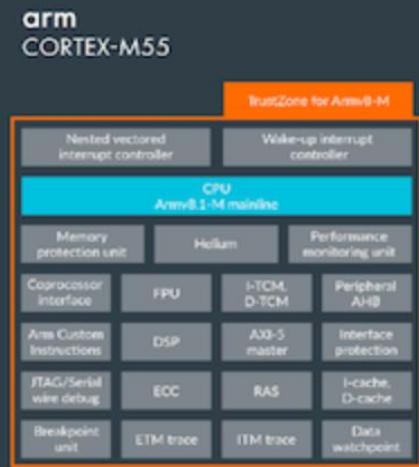
- <https://www.arm.com/blogs/blueprint/tinyml>
- <https://www.arm.com/why-arm/technologies/helium>
- <https://www.arm.com/why-arm/technologies/custom-instructions>
- <https://www.zhihu.com/question/371097288/answer/1010694311>
- <https://www.arm.com/blogs/blueprint/cambridge-consultants>
- **Cortex-M55**

<https://www.arm.com/products/silicon-ip-cpu/cortex-m/cortex-m55>

First Helium and Custom Instruction capable CPU core

Cortex-M55: The Most AI-capable Cortex-M Processor

- ✓ First CPU based on Arm Helium technology
 - Energy-efficient and configurable with vector processing capabilities
 - Delivers up to 5x DSP performance and up to 15x ML performance*
 - Versatile capability for both classical ML and NN inference
- ✓ Advanced memory interfaces for fast access to ML data and weights
- ✓ Arm TrustZone security, accelerating the route to PSA Certified



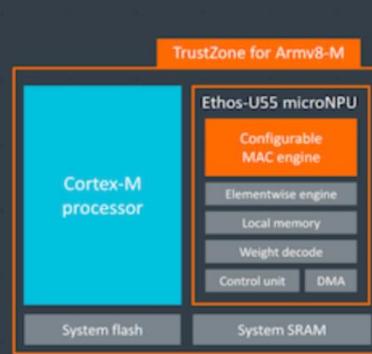
■ Ethos: MicroNPU for ARM

<https://www.arm.com/product-filter?families=ethos%20npus&showall=true>

Ethos-U55:

Ethos-U55: The First microNPU for Cortex-M

- ✓ Highest efficiency and small memory footprint
- ✓ 32, 64, 128, or 256 unit multiply-accumulate (MAC) engine
- ✓ Weight decoder and DMA for on-the-fly weight decompression
- ✓ Tooling available for offline optimization
- ✓ Works with a range of Cortex-M processors:
 - Cortex-M55 • Cortex-M7
 - Cortex-M33 • Cortex-M4



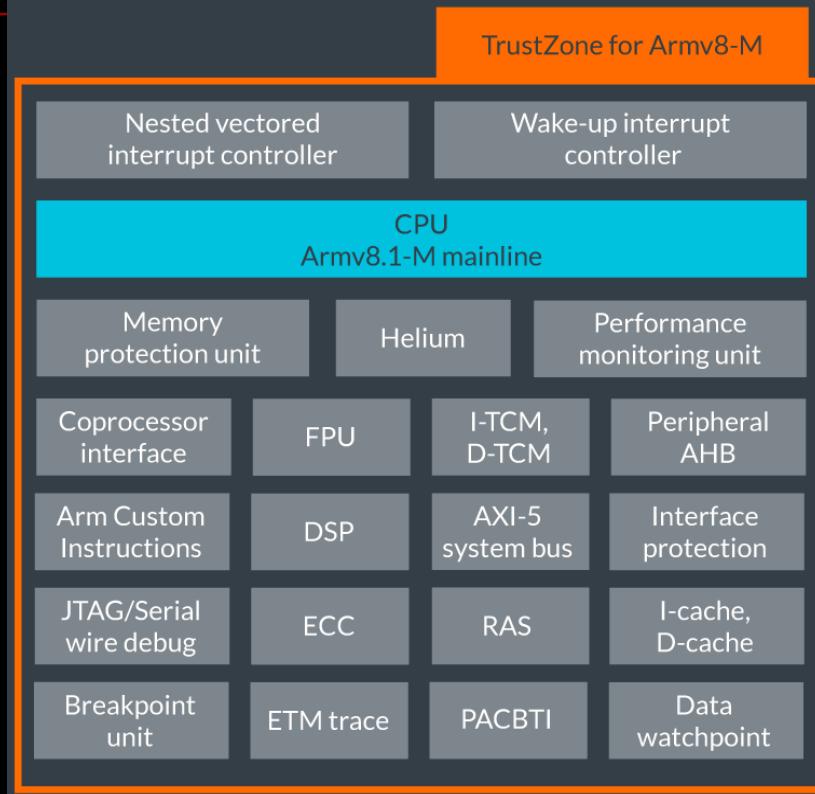
| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Key Features | Performance (At 1GHz) | 64 to 512 GOP/s |
| | MACs (8x8) | 32, 64, 128, 256 |
| | Utilization on popular networks | Up to 85% |
| | Data Types | Int-8 and Int-16 |
| | Network Support | CNN and RNN/LSTM |
| | Winograd Support | No |
| | Sparsity | Yes |
| Memory System | Internal SRAM | 18 to 50 KB |
| | External On Chip SRAM | KB to Multi-MB |
| | Compression | Weights only |
| | Memory Optimizations | Extended compression, layer/operator fusion |
| Development Platform | Neural Frameworks | TensorFlow Lite Micro |
| | Operating Systems | RTOS or bare-metal |
| | Software Components | TensorFlow Lite Micro Runtime, CMSIS-NN, Optimizer, Driver |
| | Debug and Profile | Layer-by-layer visibility with PMUs |
| | Evaluation and Early Prototyping | Performance Model, Cycle Accurate Model, or FPGA Evaluations |



Cortex-M85

<https://developer.arm.com/Processors/Cortex-M85>

arm
CORTEX®-M85



Highest Scalar, DSP, and ML Performance

Cortex-M85 integrates Arm Helium technology to deliver the highest scalar, DSP, and ML performance of the Cortex-M series of processors.

Faster Route to Security Certification

PACBTI offers enhanced software attack threat mitigation, easing the journey to achieve [PSA Certified Level 2](#), which is becoming the baseline for IoT deployments.

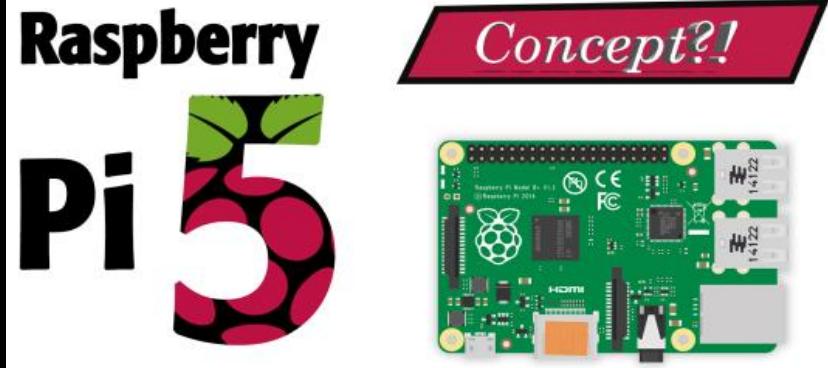
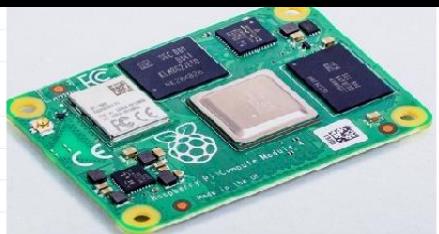
<https://developer.arm.com/Processors/Corstone-310>

<https://www.arm.com/products/silicon-ip-cpu/cortex-m/cortex-m85>

5.7.4 Raspberry Pi



| Features/Specs | Raspberry Pi 4B | Raspberry Pi 3 B+ |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Release date | 24th June 2019 | 14th March 2018 |
| SoC | Broadcom BCM2711 quad-core Cortex-A72 @ 1.5 GHz | Broadcom BCM2837B0 quad-core Cortex-A53 @ 1.4 GHz |
| GPU | VideoCore VI with OpenGL ES 1.1, 2.0, 3.0 | VideoCore IV with OpenGL ES 1.1, 2.0 |
| Video Decode | H.265 4Kp60, H.264 1080p60 | H.264 & MPEG-4 1080p30 |
| Video Encode | | H.264 1080p30 |
| Memory | 1GB, 2GB, or 4GB LPDDR4 | 1GB LPDDR2 |
| Storage | | microSD card |
| Video & Audio Output | 2x micro HDMI ports up to 4Kp60 3.5mm AV port (composite + audio) MIPI DSI connector | 1x HDMI 1.4 port up to 1080p60 3.5mm AV port (composite + audio) MIPI DSI connector |
| Camera | | MIPI CSI connector |
| Ethernet | Native Gigabit Ethernet | Gigabit Ethernet over USB (300 Mbps max.) |
| WiFi | | Dual band 802.11 b/g/n/ac |
| Bluetooth | Bluetooth 5.0 + BLE | Bluetooth 4.2 + BLE |
| USB | 2x USB 3.0 + 2x USB 2.0 | 4x USB 2.0 |
| Expansion | | 40-pin GPIO header |
| Power Supply | 5V via USB type-C up to 3A 5V via GPIO header up to 3A Power over Ethernet via PoE HAT | 5V via micro USB up to 2.5A 5V via GPIO header up to 3A Power over Ethernet via PoE HAT |
| Dimensions | | 85x56 mm |
| Default OS | Raspbian (after June 24, 2019) | Raspbian (after March 2018) |
| Price | \$35 (1GB RAM), \$45 (2GB RAM), \$55 (4GB RAM) | \$35 (1GB RAM) |



5.7.4.1 Fedora

- A Linux distribution developed by the community-supported Fedora Project which is sponsored primarily by Red Hat.
- [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fedora_\(operating_system\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fedora_(operating_system))
- ~~<https://getfedora.org/>~~
- <https://alt.fedoraproject.org/alt/>
- <https://spins.fedoraproject.org/>
- <https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Architectures/ARM>
- <https://fedoramagazine.org/>
- <https://silverblue.fedoraproject.org/>
- ...
- Developer friendly!

Fedora 36

- <https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Releases/36/ChangeSet>
- https://www.phoronix.com/scan.php?page=news_item&px=Fedora-36

Fedora IoT

- <https://getfedora.org/iot/>

The screenshot displays the main features of Fedora IoT:

- Containerized applications:** Build, deploy, and manage your own applications with built-in Open Container Initiative (OCI) image support using podman or deploy containerized applications from popular public registries.
- Reliable operating system:** Fedora IoT uses [OSTree technology](#) to provide an immutable operating system with atomic updates. With the greenboot health check framework for systemd, administrators can ensure the system boots into the expected state. A version history timeline shows v1.0, v1.1, v1.2, and v1.3.
- Security in mind:** Security is important for IoT devices especially since they likely don't have the security of a data center. With support for TPM2, SecureBoot, and automated storage decryption with Clevis, Fedora IoT is built with a focus on security.
- Web-based provisioning:** With the Ignition provisioning utility and Zezere web service, administrators can deploy and configure Fedora IoT in a scalable manner without needing a physical console.
- Multiple architecture support:** IoT devices use a wide range of hardware and with Fedora IoT your software runs on any device without major changes. Fedora IoT is built for x86_64, aarch64, and armhf processors in the same way with the same versions across all architectures.

- <https://docs.fedoraproject.org/en-US/iot/FIDO>

https://www.phoronix.com/scan.php?page=news_item&px=Fedora-IoT-Better-Onboarding



For Fedora 37 later this year the Linux distribution is looking at providing support for zero touch onboarding for IoT / edge devices.

Fedora IoT 37 is looking at making use of the FIDO Alliance's FIDO Device Onboard (FDO) protocol as an open standard for simply and securely onboarding devices to cloud and on-premise management platforms. The FIDO Alliance announced the FDO Protocol last year for easily onboarding IoT devices for simplifying device setup, allowing more flexible setups, and doing so securely.

This "zero touch onboarding" just relies on a device credential and a root and chain of trust to ensure onboarding of devices without stored credentials. There is a Rust language based implementation of the FIDO device onboarding stack that Fedora is looking to use and enable by default for the Fedora IoT Edition.

<https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Changes/FIDODeviceOnboarding>

<https://github.com/fedora-iot/fido-device-onboard-rs>

5.8 Good resources for Python implementation

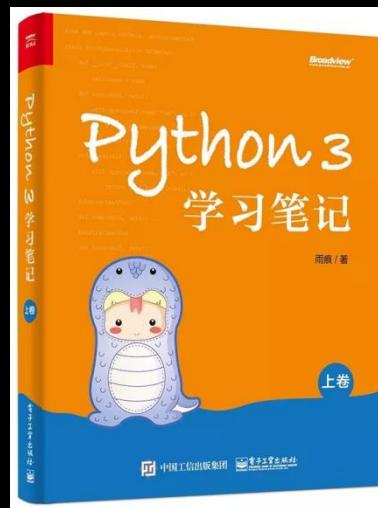
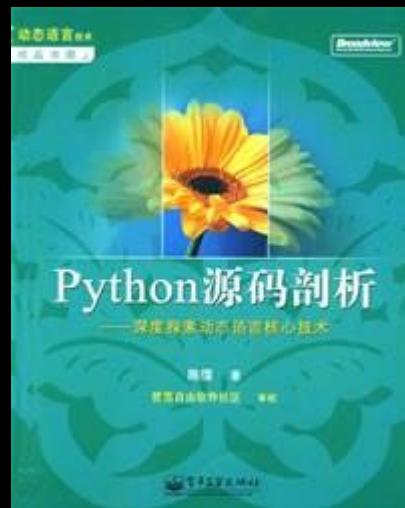
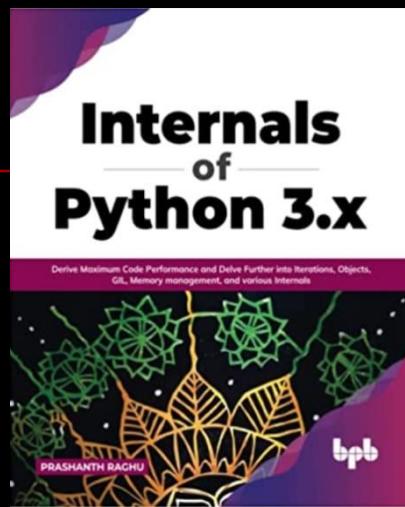
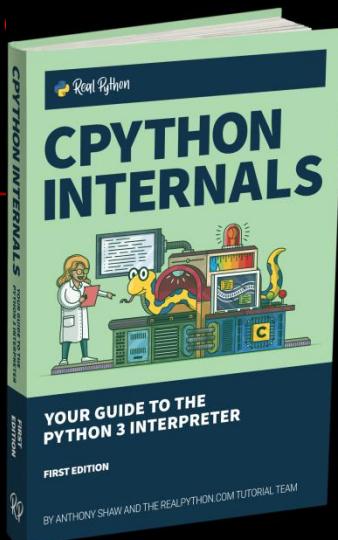
- <https://wiki.python.org/moin/PythonImplementations>
- <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2021/05/the-2021-python-language-summit.html>
- ...

II. C-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

Good Resources



...

2) Make CPython Faster

Bottlenecks of current CPython implementation

- No JIT
- GIL

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Global_interpreter_lock

- ...

Plan from the Father of Python

- <https://thenewstack.io/guido-van-rossums-ambitious-plans-for-improving-python-performance/>

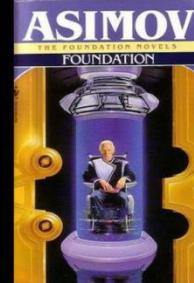


- <https://zhuanlan.zhihu.com/p/399398829>
Python 之父立 Flag：明年要把 Python 速度提高 2 倍！
- <https://www.zdnet.com/article/python-programming-we-want-to-make-the-language-twice-as-fast-says-its-creator/>

Microsoft currently has five core developers who contribute to the development of CPython, including Brett Cannon, Steve Dower, Guido van Rossum, Eric Snow, and Barry Warsaw — all veterans in the Python core developer community.

■ The “Shannon Plan”

- Posted to GitHub and python-dev last October
 - github.com/markshannon/faster-cpython
- Based on experience with “HotPy”, “HoyPy 2”
- Promises 5x in 4 years (1.5x per year)
- Looking for funding



<https://github.com/markshannon/faster-cpython/blob/master/plan.md>

The stages to high performance

Stage 1 -- Python 3.10

The key improvement for 3.10 will be an adaptive, specializing interpreter. The interpreter will adapt to types and values during execution, exploiting type stability in the program, without needing runtime code generation.

Stage 2 -- Python 3.11

This stage will make many improvements to the runtime and key objects. Stage two will be characterized by lots of “tweaks”, rather than any “headline” improvement. The planned improvements include:

- Improved performance for integers of less than one machine word.
- Improved performance for binary operators.
- Faster calls and returns, through better handling of frames.
- Better object memory layout and reduced memory management overhead.
- Zero overhead exception handling.
- Further enhancements to the interpreter
- Other small enhancements.

Stage 3 -- Python 3.12 (requires runtime code generation)

Simple “JIT” compiler for small regions. Compile small regions of specialized code, using a relatively simple, fast compiler.

Stage 4 -- Python 3.13 (requires runtime code generation)

Extend regions for compilation. Enhance compiler to generate superior machine code.

<https://github.com/markshannon/faster-cpython/blob/master/tiers.md>

Making CPython Faster

- <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2021/05/the-2021-python-language-summit-making.html>

Seven months ago, Guido van Rossum left a brief retirement to work at Microsoft. He was given the freedom to pick a project and decided to work on making CPython faster. Microsoft will be funding a small team consisting of Guido van Rossum, Mark Shannon, Eric Snow, and possibly others.

The team will:

- Collaborate fully and openly with CPython's core developers
- Make incremental changes to CPython
- Take care of maintenance and support
- Keep all project-specific repos open
- Have all discussions in trackers on open GitHub repos

The team will need to work within some constraints. They'll need to keep code maintainable, not break stable ABI compatibility, not break limited API compatibility, and not break or slow down extreme cases, such as pushing a million cases on the eval stack. Although they won't be able to change the data model, they will be able to change:

- The byte code
- The compiler
- The internals of a lot of objects

Who Will Benefit?

You'll benefit from the speed increase if you:

- Run CPU-intensive pure Python code
- Use tools or websites built in CPython

You might not benefit from the speed increase if you:

- Rewrote your code in C, Cython, C++, or similar to increase speed already (e.g. NumPy, TensorFlow)
- Have code that is mostly waiting for I/O
- Use multithreading
- Need to make your code more algorithmically efficient first

■ Specializing Adaptive Interpreter

<https://www.python.org/dev/peps/pep-0659/>

Abstract

In order to perform well, virtual machines for dynamic languages must specialize the code that they execute to the types and values in the program being run. This specialization is often associated with "JIT" compilers, but is beneficial even without machine code generation.

A specializing, adaptive interpreter is one that speculatively specializes on the types or values it is currently operating on, and adapts to changes in those types and values.

Specialization gives us improved performance, and adaptation allows the interpreter to rapidly change when the pattern of usage in a program alters, limiting the amount of additional work caused by mis-specialization.

This PEP proposes using a specializing, adaptive interpreter that specializes code aggressively, but over a very small region, and is able to adjust to mis-specialization rapidly and at low cost.

Adding a specializing, adaptive interpreter to CPython will bring significant performance improvements. It is hard to come up with meaningful numbers, as it depends very much on the benchmarks and on work that has not yet happened. Extensive experimentation suggests speedups of up to 50%. Even if the speedup were only 25%, this would still be a worthwhile enhancement.

Project

■ <https://github.com/python/cpython>

main · 11 branches · 507 tags

Go to file · Code · About

The Python programming language

www.python.org/

Readme · View license · Code of conduct · 45k stars · 1.4k watching · 23.2k forks

Releases · 507 tags

Sponsor this project

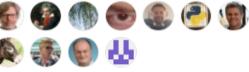
 python Python · [https://www.python.org/psf/donations/...](https://www.python.org/psf/donations/)

Learn more about GitHub Sponsors

Packages

No packages published

Contributors · 1,885



+ 1,874 contributors

Languages


Python 65.6% · C 32.3%
C++ 0.6% · M4 0.4% · HTML 0.4%
Batchfile 0.2% · Other 0.5%

| File | Description | Last Commit |
|---|--|---------------|
| varunsh-coder ci: add GitHub token permissions (#92999) | b96e20c · 3 hours ago | |
| .azure-pipelines | Remove Windows release build script (GH-92908) | 3 days ago |
| .github | ci: add GitHub token permissions (#92999) | 3 hours ago |
| Doc | gh-71223: Improve rendering of some references in the docs (GH-93041) | 3 hours ago |
| Grammar | bpo-47212: Improve error messages for un-parenthesized generator ex... | 2 months ago |
| Include | GH-89914: Make the oparg of the YIELD_VALUE instruction equal the sta... | 2 days ago |
| Lib | shutil_copyfileobj_readinto: tiny speedup (#92377) | 20 hours ago |
| Mac | gh-92171: Update Tcl/Tk download links in macOS installer script (GH-... | 12 days ago |
| Misc | gh-91922: Fix sqlite connection on nonstandard locales and paths (GH-... | yesterday |
| Modules | gh-91922: Fix sqlite connection on nonstandard locales and paths (GH-... | yesterday |
| Objects | GH-92955: fix memory leak in code object lines and positions iterators (| 2 days ago |
| PC | gh-92817: Fix precedence of options to py.exe launcher (GH-92988) | 2 days ago |
| PCbuild | gh-92984: Explicitly disable incremental linking for Windows Release ... | 2 days ago |
| Parser | gh-90473: Decrease recursion limit and skip tests on WASI (GH-92803) | 2 days ago |
| Programs | GH-90690: Remove PRECALL instruction (GH-92925) | 2 days ago |
| Python | GH-89914: Make the oparg of the YIELD_VALUE instruction equal the sta... | 2 days ago |
| Tools | Update globals-to-fix.tsv to follow recent changes (gh-92959) | yesterday |
| .editorconfig | bpo-44854: Add .editorconfig file to help enforce make patchcheck (G... | 9 months ago |
| .gitattributes | gh-91719: Mark pycore_opcode.h as generated in .gitattributes (#91976) | 24 days ago |
| .gitignore | git ignore Lib/site-packages (GH-31862) | 2 months ago |
| LICENSE | Update copyright year to 2022. (GH-30335) | 5 months ago |
| Makefile.pre.in | Improve object stats (#92845) | 5 days ago |
| README.rst | Python 3.12.0a0 | 13 days ago |
| aclocal.m4 | bpo-45573: Introduce extension module flags in Makefile (GH-29594) | 6 months ago |
| config.guess | bpo-33393: Update config.guess and config.sub (GH-29781) | 6 months ago |
| config.sub | bpo-33393: Update config.guess and config.sub (GH-29781) | 6 months ago |
| configure | gh-90473: Decrease recursion limit and skip tests on WASI (GH-92803) | 2 days ago |
| configure.ac | gh-90473: Decrease recursion limit and skip tests on WASI (GH-92803) | 2 days ago |
| install-sh | Update CI files to account for the master -> main rename (GH-25860) | 13 months ago |
| pyconfig.h.in | bpo-41818: Add os.login_tty() for *nix. (#29658) | 16 days ago |
| setup.py | gh-78630: Drop invalid HP aCC compiler switch -fPIC on HP-UX (#8847) | 2 days ago |

■ Stats

```
[mydev@fedora cpython-main]$ git branch
* main
[mydev@fedora cpython-main]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Assembly | 1 | 46 | 18 | 26 | 2 |
| GNU Style Assembly | 5 | 1930 | 1421 | 305 | 204 |
| Autoconf | 15 | 5537 | 3354 | 1146 | 1037 |
| BASH | 2 | 56 | 44 | 4 | 8 |
| Batch | 32 | 2270 | 1902 | 7 | 361 |
| C | 325 | 489821 | 381675 | 58125 | 50021 |
| C Header | 442 | 196378 | 168261 | 11381 | 16736 |
| C Shell | 1 | 26 | 12 | 5 | 9 |
| C++ | 6 | 4316 | 3571 | 224 | 521 |
| CSS | 1 | 112 | 81 | 6 | 25 |
| D | 5 | 83 | 74 | 1 | 8 |
| Fish | 1 | 66 | 40 | 13 | 13 |
| INI | 2 | 197 | 121 | 28 | 48 |
| JavaScript | 2 | 140 | 121 | 9 | 10 |
| JSON | 20 | 16316 | 16313 | 0 | 3 |
| Lisp | 1 | 692 | 502 | 81 | 109 |
| Makefile | 4 | 455 | 326 | 45 | 84 |
| Module-Definition | 6 | 592 | 557 | 12 | 23 |
| MSBuild | 13 | 1228 | 1027 | 99 | 102 |
| Objective-C | 7 | 794 | 635 | 61 | 98 |
| PowerShell | 7 | 618 | 358 | 195 | 65 |
| Prolog | 1 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Python | 2069 | 903760 | 727160 | 60158 | 116442 |
| ReStructuredText | 654 | 379735 | 269198 | 0 | 110537 |
| Shell | 6 | 889 | 550 | 218 | 121 |
| SVG | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Plain Text | 150 | 107439 | 0 | 104632 | 2807 |
| TOML | 64 | 2413 | 2250 | 92 | 71 |
| VBScript | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Visual Studio Proj | 50 | 6760 | 6700 | 16 | 44 |
| Visual Studio Sol | 2 | 1535 | 1534 | 0 | 1 |
| XSL | 2 | 33 | 16 | 15 | 2 |
| XML | 59 | 31334 | 31258 | 18 | 58 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| HTML | 12 | 2104 | 1991 | 6 | 107 |
| - CSS | 4 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 4 | 245 | 200 | 13 | 32 |
| (Total) | | 2388 | 2230 | 19 | 139 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| Markdown | 5 | 611 | 0 | 446 | 165 |
| - C | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| - Python | 2 | 41 | 34 | 5 | 2 |
| - Shell | 1 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 4 |
| (Total) | | 688 | 65 | 452 | 171 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| Total | 3982 | 2158681 | 1621407 | 237394 | 299880 |
| ----- | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora cpython-main]$ █
```

Current Status

- <https://github.com/markshannon/cpython>

The screenshot shows the GitHub repository page for <https://github.com/markshannon/cpython>. The main branch is 'main', which was updated 13 months ago by rhettinger. There are several other active branches listed:

| Branch | Last Updated | Author | Pull Requests | Issues | Open Issues |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| dependabot/github_actions/actions/cache-3.0.2 | 20 days ago | dependabot[bot] | 0 | 1 | #14 |
| dependabot/github_actions/actions/upload-artifact-3.0.0 | 20 days ago | dependabot[bot] | 0 | 1 | #13 |
| dependabot/github_actions/actions/checkout-3 | 2 months ago | dependabot[bot] | 0 | 1 | #12 |
| dependabot/github_actions/actions/stale-5 | 2 months ago | dependabot[bot] | 0 | 1 | #9 |
| dependabot/github_actions/actions/setup-python-3 | 3 months ago | dependabot[bot] | 0 | 1 | #8 |

...

<https://github.com/faster-cpython/ideas>

- https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2022/05/the-2022-python-language-summit_2.html

Python 3.11, if you haven't heard, is fast. Over the past year, Microsoft has funded a team - led by core developers Mark Shannon and Guido van Rossum - to work full-time on making CPython faster. With additional funding from Bloomberg, and help from a wide range of other contributors from the community, the results have borne fruit. On the pyperformance benchmarks at the time of the beta release, Python 3.11 was around **1.25x** faster than Python 3.10, a phenomenal achievement.

...

The gains Shannon's team has achieved are hugely impressive, and likely to benefit the community as a whole in a profound way. But various problems lie on the horizon. **Sam Gross's proposal for a version of CPython without the Global Interpreter Lock** (the nogil fork) has potential for speeding up multithreaded Python code in very different ways to the Faster CPython team's work - but it could also be problematic for some of the optimisations that have already been implemented, many of which assume that the GIL exists. Eric Snow's dream of achieving multiple subinterpreters within a single process, meanwhile, will have a smaller performance impact on single-threaded code compared to nogil, but could still create some minor complications for Shannon's team.

3) Cinder

- <https://github.com/facebookincubator/cinder>

Meta's internal performance-oriented production version of CPython.

Cinder is Meta's internal performance-oriented production version of CPython 3.8. It contains a number of performance optimizations, including bytecode inline caching, eager evaluation of coroutines, a method-at-a-time JIT, and an experimental bytecode compiler that uses type annotations to emit type-specialized bytecode that performs better in the JIT.

Cinder is powering Instagram, where it started, and is increasingly used across more and more Python applications in Meta.

For more information on CPython, see [README.cpython.rst](#).

Docker-based Dev Env



Source: https://www.viehland.com/PyCon_2021.pdf

Currently only support X64.

<https://trycinder.com/>

...

What's Special about it?

■ Immortal Instances

Instagram uses a multi-process webserver architecture; the parent process starts, performs initialization work (e.g. loading code), and forks tens of worker processes to handle client requests. Worker processes are restarted periodically for a number of reasons (e.g. memory leaks, code deployments) and have a relatively short lifetime. In this model, the OS must copy the entire page containing an object that was allocated in the parent process when the object's reference count is modified. In practice, the objects allocated in the parent process outlive workers; all the work related to reference counting them is unnecessary.

Instagram has a very large Python codebase and the overhead due to copy-on-write from reference counting long-lived objects turned out to be significant. We developed a solution called "immortal instances" to provide a way to opt-out objects from reference counting. See `Include/object.h` for details. This feature is controlled by defining `Py_IMMORTAL_INSTANCES` and is enabled by default in Cinder. This was a large win for us in production (~5%), but it makes straight-line code slower. Reference counting operations occur frequently and must check whether or not an object participates in reference counting when this feature is enabled.

Shadowcode

"Shadowcode" or "shadow bytecode" is our implementation of a specializing interpreter. It observes particular optimizable cases in the execution of generic Python opcodes and (for hot functions) dynamically replaces those opcodes with specialized versions. The core of shadowcode lives in `Python/shadowcode.c`, though the implementations for the specialized bytecodes are in `Python/ceval.c` with the rest of the eval loop. Shadowcode-specific tests are in `Lib/test/test_shadowcode.py`.

It is similar in spirit to the specializing adaptive interpreter (PEP-659) that will be built into CPython 3.11.

Await-aware function calls

The Instagram Server is an async-heavy workload, where each web request may trigger hundreds of thousands of async tasks, many of which can be completed without suspension (e.g. thanks to memoized values).

We extended the vectorcall protocol to pass a new flag, `_Py_AWAITED_CALL_MARKER`, indicating the caller is immediately awaiting this call.

When used with async function calls that are immediately awaited, we can immediately (eagerly) evaluate the called function, up to completion, or up to its first suspension. If the function completes without suspending, we are able to return the value immediately, with no extra heap allocations.

When used with async gather, we can immediately (eagerly) evaluate the set of passed awaitables, potentially avoiding the cost of creation and scheduling of multiple tasks for coroutines that could be completed synchronously, completed futures, memoized values, etc.

These optimizations resulted in a significant (~5%) CPU efficiency improvement.

This is mostly implemented in `Python/ceval.c`, via a new vectorcall flag `_Py_AWAITED_CALL_MARKER`, indicating the caller is immediately awaiting this call. Look for uses of the `IS_AWAITED()` macro and this vectorcall flag, as well as the `_PyEval_EvalEagerCoro` function.

Static Python

Static Python is a bytecode compiler that makes use of type annotations to emit type-specialized and type-checked Python bytecode. Used along with the Cinder JIT, it can deliver performance similar to [MyPyC](#) or [Cython](#) in many cases, while offering a pure-Python developer experience (normal Python syntax, no extra compilation step). Static Python plus Cinder JIT achieves 18x the performance of stock CPython on a typed version of the Richards benchmark. At Instagram we have successfully used Static Python in production to replace all Cython modules in our primary webserver codebase, with no performance regression.

The Static Python compiler is built on top of the Python `compiler` module that was removed from the standard library in Python 3 and has since been maintained and updated externally; this compiler is incorporated into Cinder in `Lib/compiler`. The Static Python compiler is implemented in `Lib/compiler/static/`, and its tests are in `Lib/test/test_compiler/test_static.py`.

Classes defined in Static Python modules are automatically given typed slots (based on inspection of their typed class attributes and annotated assignments in `__init__`), and attribute loads and stores against instances of these types use new `STORE_FIELD` and `LOAD_FIELD` opcodes, which in the JIT become direct loads/stores from/to a fixed memory offset in the object, with none of the indirection of a `LOAD_ATTR` or `STORE_ATTR`. Classes also gain vtables of their methods, for use by the `INVOKE_*` opcodes mentioned below. The runtime support for these features is located in `Include/classloader.h` and `Python/classloader.c`.

A static Python function begins with a new `CHECK_ARGS` opcode which checks that the supplied arguments' types match the type annotations, and raises `TypeError` if not. Calls from a static Python function to another static Python function will skip this opcode (since the types are already validated by the compiler). Static to static calls can also avoid much of the overhead of a typical Python function call. We emit an `INVOKE_FUNCTION` or `INVOKE_METHOD` opcode which carries with it metadata about the called function or method; this plus optionally immutable modules (via `StrictModule`) and types (via `cinder.freeze_type()`, which we currently apply to all types in strict and static modules in our import loader, but in future may become an inherent part of Static Python) and compile-time knowledge of the callee signature allow us to (in the JIT) turn many Python function calls into direct calls to a fixed memory address using the x64 calling convention, with little more overhead than a C function call.

Static Python is still gradually typed, and supports code that is only partially annotated or uses unknown types by falling back to normal Python dynamic behavior. In some cases (e.g. when a value of statically-unknown type is returned from a function with a return annotation), a runtime `CAST` opcode is inserted which will raise `TypeError` if the runtime type does not match the expected type.

Static Python also supports new types for machine integers, bools, doubles, and vectors/arrays. In the JIT these are handled as unboxed values, and e.g. primitive integer arithmetic avoids all Python overhead. Some operations on builtin types (e.g. list or dictionary subscript or `len()`) are also optimized.

Cinder supports gradual adoption of static modules via a strict/static module loader that can automatically detect static modules and load them as static with cross-module compilation. The loader will look for `import __static__` and `import __strict__` annotations at the top of a file, and compile modules appropriately. To enable the loader, you have one of three options:

1. Explicitly install the loader at the top level of your application via `from compiler.strict.loader import install; install()`.
2. Set `PYTHONINSTALLSTRICTLOADER=1` in your env.
3. Run `./python -X install-strict-loader application.py`.

Alternatively, you can compile all code statically by using `./python -m compiler --static some_module.py`, which will compile the module as static Python and execute it.

See `CinderDoc/static_python.rst` for more detailed documentation.

Strict Modules

Strict modules is a few things rolled into one:

1. A static analyzer capable of validating that executing a module's top-level code will not have side effects visible outside that module.
2. An immutable `strictModule` type usable in place of Python's default module type.
3. A Python module loader capable of recognizing modules opted in to strict mode (via an `import __strict__` at the top of the module), analyzing them to validate no import side effects, and populating them in `sys.modules` as a `StrictModule` object.

JIT

The Cinder JIT

The Cinder JIT is a method-at-a-time custom JIT implemented in C++. It is enabled via the `-x jit` flag or the `PYTHONJIT=1` environment variable. It supports almost all Python opcodes, and can achieve 1.5-4x speed improvements on many Python performance benchmarks.

By default when enabled it will JIT-compile every function that is ever called, which may well make your program slower, not faster, due to overhead of JIT-compiling rarely-called functions. The option `-x jit-list-file=/path/to/jitlist.txt` or `PYTHONJITLISTFILE=/path/to/jitlist.txt` can point it to a text file containing fully qualified function names (in the form `path.to.module:funcname` or `path.to.module:ClassName.method_name`), one per line, which should be JIT-compiled. We use this option to compile only a set of hot functions derived from production profiling data. (A more typical approach for a JIT would be to dynamically compile functions as they are observed to be called frequently. It hasn't yet been worth it for us to implement this, since our production architecture is a pre-fork webserver, and for memory sharing reasons we wish to do all of our JIT compiling up front in the initial process before workers are forked, which means we can't observe the workload in-process before deciding which functions to JIT-compile.)

The JIT lives in the `Jit/` directory, and its C++ tests live in `RuntimeTests/` (run these with `make testruntime`). There are also some Python tests for it in `Lib/test/test_cinderjit.py`; these aren't meant to be exhaustive, since we run the entire CPython test suite under the JIT via `make testcinder_jit`; they cover JIT edge cases not otherwise found in the CPython test suite.

See `Jit/pyjit.cpp` for some other `-x` options and environment variables that influence the behavior of the JIT. There is also a `cinderjit` module defined in that file which exposes some JIT utilities to Python code (e.g. forcing a specific function to compile, checking if a function is compiled, disabling the JIT). Note that `cinderjit.disable()` only disables future compilation; it immediately compiles all known functions and keeps existing JIT-compiled functions.

The JIT first lowers Python bytecode to a high-level intermediate representation (HIR); this is implemented in `Jit/hir/`. HIR maps reasonably closely to Python bytecode, though it is a register machine instead of a stack machine, it is a bit lower level, it is typed, and some details that are obscured by Python bytecode but important for performance (notably reference counting) are exposed explicitly in HIR. HIR is transformed into SSA form, some optimization passes are performed on it, and then reference counting operations are automatically inserted into it according to metadata about the refcount and memory effects of HIR opcodes.

HIR is then lowered to a low-level intermediate representation (LIR), which is an abstraction over assembly, implemented in `Jit/lir/`. In LIR we do register allocation, some additional optimization passes, and then finally LIR is lowered to assembly (in `Jit/codegen/`) using the excellent `asmjit` library.

The JIT is in its early stages. While it can already eliminate interpreter loop overhead and offers significant performance improvements for many functions, we've only begun to scratch the surface of possible optimizations. Many common compiler optimizations are not yet implemented. Our prioritization of optimizations is largely driven by the characteristics of the Instagram production workload.

■ Asmjit

<https://asmjit.com/>

AsmJit is a lightweight library for machine code generation written in C++ language. It can generate machine code for X86, X86_64, and AArch64 architectures and supports baseline instructions and all recent extensions. It has a type-safe API that allows C++ compiler to do semantic checks at compile-time even before the assembled code is generated or executed. It also provides an optional register allocator that makes it easy to start generating code without a significant development effort.

GitHub Projects

AsmJit project, as the name implies, started as a library to allow JIT code generation and execution. However, AsmJit evolved and now contains features that are far beyond the initial scope. AsmJit now consists of multiple projects:

- [AsmJit](#) - AsmJit library, the main project.
- [AsmTK](#) - AsmTK library, toolkit that implements some functionality on top of AsmJit, for example assembler parser.
- [AsmDB](#) - Assembler database in JSON format, used to generate AsmJit tables.

Online Tools

- [AsmGrid](#) - A grid view of assembler instructions (AsmDB) and their latencies (generated by CULT tool).

Highlights

- Lightweight - ~300kB compiled binary with all built-in features depending on C++ compiler and optimization level.
- Modular - Unneeded features can be disabled at compile-time to save space.
- Zero dependencies - No external libraries nor STL containers are used, easy to embed and/or link statically.
- No exceptions & RTTI - AsmJit doesn't use exceptions, but allows to attach a throwable [ErrorHandler](#) if required.

Key Features

- [Complete X86/X64 instruction set](#) - MMX, SSE+, BMI+, AVX+, FMA+, AVX-512+, AMX, privileged instructions, and other recently added ISA extensions are supported.
- [Complete AArch64 instruction set](#) - Baseline instructions and ASIMD extensions.
- Dynamic architecture that allows users to construct instructions and operands at runtime - to inspect them, to validate them, and to emit them.
- Different emitters providing various abstraction levels - [Assembler](#), [Builder](#), and [Compiler](#).
- Support for sections that can be used to separate code and data or to use separate buffers during code generation.
- Built-in [logging](#) (includes formatting) and user-friendly [error handling](#).
- [JIT memory allocator](#) with malloc-like API for JIT code generation and execution.
- [Compiler](#) can be used to emit large chunks of code with the help of a built-in register allocator. This is a unique feature that makes it almost instant to start generating code and have results.

<https://github.com/asmjit>

Project

[cinder/cinder](#) • [7 branches](#) • [0 tags](#) • [Go to file](#) • [Code](#) • [About](#)

Orvid and facebook-github-bot Don't allocate new sets when doing nested ... [acc658f](#) 18 hours ago 1,338 commits

Initial commit 13 months ago

Auto-deploy to AWS ECS 5 days ago

Simplify flosphinx config 2 months ago

Update email alias and README 3 months ago

Initial commit 13 months ago

Add experimental icepack code from 3.7 12 months ago

Initial commit 13 months ago

Include Readonly: Add CHECK_LOAD_ATTR readonly operation 3 days ago

Jit Don't allocate new sets when doing nested block sorts 18 hours ago

Lib Integrate readonly into SP type system yesterday

Mac Initial commit 13 months ago

Misc Initial commit 13 months ago

Modules Revert "Immortalize instances not discoverable through GC walk" 4 days ago

Objects Actually check unary ops 3 days ago

PC Add LOAD_CLASS opcode 9 days ago

PCbuild Initial commit 13 months ago

Parser revert optimized NodeVisitor 7 months ago

Programs Initial commit 13 months ago

Python Readonly: Add CHECK_LOAD_ATTR readonly operation 3 days ago

RuntimeTests Fix issue when Simplify creates unreachable loop 23 hours ago

StrictModules Add some more logs 8 days ago

ThirdParty Symbolize known addresses in disassembly 18 days ago

Tools Add --strict option to Cinder Explorer 2 days ago

copilot Use gherkin.io image for Cinder Explorer 26 days ago

m4 Initial commit 13 months ago

.cpp-clang-format Regroup header includes with clang-format 9 months ago

.clockignore Re-do clockignore 2 months ago

.gitattributes Initial commit 13 months ago

.gitignore Stop ignoring .vscode/settings.json 2 months ago

.pyre_configuration Upgrade Pyre version for cinder 10 days ago

.travis.yml Initial commit 13 months ago

CODE_OF_CONDUCT.md Initial commit 13 months ago

LICENSE Initial commit 13 months ago

Makefile.pre.in Track code locations for inlined functions 19 days ago

PERF Add benchmarks - CPython baseline (46e48abfb3) vs Cinder JIT + noff... 13 months ago

README.python.rst Swap README.rst and README.cinder.rst 13 months ago

README.rst Fix cinder-runtime image tag in README (#75) 3 days ago

adocal/m4 Run autoreconf 11 months ago

config.guess Initial commit 13 months ago

config.sub Initial commit 13 months ago

configure Add support for PGO builds with clang 4 days ago

configure.ac Add support for PGO builds with clang 4 days ago

install-sh Initial commit 13 months ago

lsan_suppressions.txt Initial commit 13 months ago

oss-cinder-test.sh Use Docker multi-stage build to reduce image size 5 days ago

pyconfig.h.in Initial commit 13 months ago

setup.py Revert "Replace PyDictType with PyDictType using make_immutable" 2 months ago

Cinder is Meta's internal performance-oriented production version of CPython.

[trycinder.com](#)

[python](#) [interpreter](#) [compiler](#) [runtime](#)

Readme View license Code of conduct 2k stars 40 watching 57 forks

Packages 5

cinder/python-build-env
cinder
cinder-explorer

+ 2 packages

Contributors 33

+ 22 contributors

Languages

| Language | Percentage |
|-----------|------------|
| Python | 60.9% |
| C | 31.5% |
| C++ | 6.4% |
| HTML | 0.3% |
| M4 | 0.3% |
| Batchfile | 0.1% |
| Other | 0.5% |

Stats

```
[mydev@fedora cinder-3.8]$ git branch
* cinder/3.8
[mydev@fedora cinder-3.8]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Assembly | 1 | 48 | 18 | 26 | 4 |
| GNU Style Assembly | 5 | 1930 | 1421 | 305 | 204 |
| Autoconf | 24 | 7352 | 5111 | 1075 | 1166 |
| Automake | 3 | 572 | 419 | 80 | 73 |
| BASH | 3 | 76 | 59 | 5 | 12 |
| Batch | 34 | 2146 | 1789 | 4 | 353 |
| C | 334 | 468275 | 361101 | 56429 | 50745 |
| C Header | 685 | 323660 | 254589 | 37015 | 32056 |
| CMake | 10 | 1610 | 1052 | 331 | 227 |
| C Shell | 1 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| C++ | 353 | 166384 | 126379 | 17339 | 22666 |
| C++ Header | 1 | 22109 | 15660 | 3846 | 2603 |
| CSS | 11 | 1345 | 899 | 127 | 319 |
| D | 7 | 107 | 90 | 5 | 12 |
| Fish | 1 | 75 | 47 | 15 | 13 |
| Go | 1 | 27 | 24 | 0 | 3 |
| Haskell | 1 | 65 | 55 | 1 | 9 |
| INI | 2 | 202 | 118 | 38 | 46 |
| JavaScript | 48 | 26267 | 19885 | 3070 | 3312 |
| JSON | 9 | 17245 | 17242 | 0 | 3 |
| Lisp | 1 | 692 | 502 | 81 | 109 |
| Makefile | 6 | 450 | 313 | 50 | 87 |
| Module-Definition | 8 | 1401 | 1364 | 14 | 23 |
| MSBuild | 12 | 1076 | 896 | 95 | 85 |
| Objective-C | 7 | 794 | 635 | 61 | 98 |
| PowerShell | 6 | 610 | 352 | 194 | 64 |
| Prolog | 1 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Python | 2415 | 920838 | 741422 | 60630 | 118786 |
| ReStructuredText | 627 | 326339 | 230978 | 0 | 95361 |
| Shell | 28 | 1632 | 884 | 560 | 188 |
| SVG | 13 | 340 | 336 | 0 | 4 |
| Plain Text | 194 | 115914 | 0 | 112306 | 3608 |
| TOML | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| VBScript | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Visual Studio Pro | 65 | 9162 | 9108 | 9 | 45 |
| Visual Studio Sol | 7 | 1706 | 1702 | 0 | 4 |
| XSL | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Xcode Config | 6 | 146 | 33 | 81 | 32 |
| XML | 58 | 417 | 357 | 7 | 53 |
| YAML | 3 | 236 | 154 | 48 | 34 |
| HTML | 17 | 2731 | 2062 | 530 | 139 |
| - CSS | 7 | 172 | 171 | 0 | 1 |
| - JavaScript | 5 | 206 | 183 | 3 | 20 |
| (Total) | | 3109 | 2416 | 533 | 160 |
| Markdown | 39 | 12480 | 0 | 9383 | 3097 |
| - C++ | 6 | 2138 | 1412 | 318 | 408 |
| - JSON | 1 | 121 | 121 | 0 | 0 |
| - Shell | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| - XML | 1 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 14767 | 1561 | 9701 | 3505 |
| Total | 5050 | 2439197 | 1799027 | 304089 | 336081 |

```
[mydev@fedora cinder-3.8]$ █
```

■ ■

Previous CPython Improvements at Instagram

- <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2021/05/the-2021-python-language-summit-cpython.html>

...

Experimental Work

Instagram has tried some experimental changes as well. One big one was the JIT. They have a custom method at a time JIT. There is nearly full coverage for all of the opcodes. They do have some unsupported opcodes, but they are rare and not used in methods, such as `IMPORT_STAR`. There are a couple of intermediate representations. The front end lowers to an HIR where they do an SSA and have a ref count insertion pass as well as other optimization passes. After they go through the HIR level, they lower it to an LIR, which is closer to x64.

Another experimental idea is something they call static Python. It provides similar performance gains as MyPyC or Cython, but it works at runtime and has no extra compile steps. It starts with a new source loader that loads files marked with `import __static__`, and it supports cross module compilation across different source files. There are also new byte codes such as `INVOKE_FUNCTION` and `LOAD_FIELD` that can be bound tightly at runtime. It uses normal [PEP 484](#) annotations.

InterOp needs to enforce types at the boundaries between untyped Python and static Python. If you call a typed function, then you might get a `TypeError`. Static Python has a whole new static compiler that uses the regular Python `ast` module and is based on the Python 2.x `compiler` package.

In addition, Pyro is an unannounced, experimental, from-scratch implementation that reuses the standard library. The main differences between Pyro and CPython are:

- Compacting garbage collection
- Tagged pointers
- Hidden classes

The C API is emulated for the [PEP 384](#) subset for supporting C extensions.

...

Performance Results

Production improvements are difficult to measure because changes have been incremental over time, but they are estimated at between 20% and 30% overall. When Instagram was benchmarking, they used CPython 3.8 as the baseline and compared Cinder, Cinder with the JIT, and Cinder JIT noframe, which Instagram is not yet using in production but wants to move towards so they won't have to create Python frame objects for jitted code.

Cinder had good results on a large set of benchmarks and a 4x return on `richards` but did worse with others, particularly `2to3`, `python_startup`, and `python_startup_no_site`. This was probably because they JIT every single function when it's invoked the first time. They haven't yet made the changes to JIT a function when it becomes hot. They also haven't yet tested comparisons with Pypy.

III. Java-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

2) Jython

<http://www.jython.org>

//No new release since 2015...

Jython is a [Java](#) implementation of [Python](#) that combines expressive power with clarity. Jython is freely available for both commercial and non-commercial use and is distributed with source code under the [PSF License v2](#). Jython is complementary to Java and is especially suited for the following tasks:

- Embedded scripting - Java programmers can add the Jython libraries to their system to allow end users to write simple or complicated scripts that add functionality to the application.
- Interactive experimentation - Jython provides an interactive interpreter that can be used to interact with Java packages or with running Java applications. This allows programmers to experiment and debug any Java system using Jython.
- Rapid application development - Python programs are typically 2-10x shorter than the equivalent Java program. This translates directly to increased programmer productivity. The seamless interaction between Python and Java allows developers to freely mix the two languages both during development and in shipping products.

Here is an example of running Python code inside a simple Java application

```
import org.python.util.PythonInterpreter;

public class JythonHelloWorld {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        try(PythonInterpreter pyInterp = new PythonInterpreter()) {
            pyInterp.exec("print('Hello Python World!')");
        }
    }
}
```

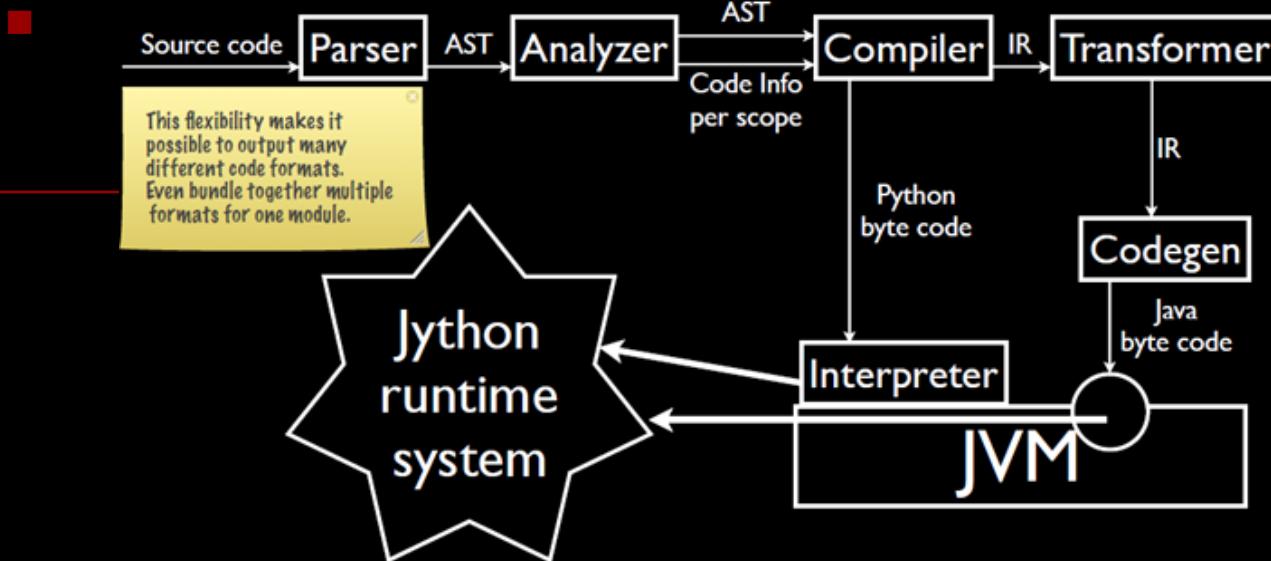
Here is an example of using Java from Python code

```
from java.lang import System # Java import

print('Running on Java version: ' + System.getProperty('java.version'))
print('Unix time from Java: ' + str(System.currentTimeMillis()))
```

...

How it works



VOC

<https://github.com/pybee/voc/>

A transpiler that converts Python code into Java bytecode.

Project

- <https://github.com/jython/jython3>

jeff5 Make clear the status of the repo in README.md

def4f8e on Aug 29, 2020 16,130 commits

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|
| Demo | Updating swing demos | 11 years ago |
| Doc | link directly to PEP 249 instead of the old DB API link | 14 years ago |
| Lib | Fix the ant build (at least for Windows) (#29) | 4 years ago |
| Misc | add builtindocs for _sre.SRE_Scanner | 5 years ago |
| ast | Expose builtin modules are proper module, expose_module task added | 5 years ago |
| bugtests | Move testing of compileall into Python regtest | 7 years ago |
| extlibs | add jzlib jar | 5 years ago |
| grammar | check positional argument after keyword arg | 5 years ago |
| installer | Many compatibility fixes for launcher (bin/jython, bin/jython.exe) | 7 years ago |
| lib-python/3.5.1 | remove legacy python stdlib | 5 years ago |
| maven | Merge 2.5. | 9 years ago |
| src | Fall back on ascii & System.err when displaying an exception fails. (#30) | 4 years ago |
| stdlib-patches | remove compiler package | 5 years ago |
| tests | support replacing sys.std* streams | 5 years ago |
| .gitignore | add .gitignore (using information from .hgignore) (jython/frozen-mirr...) | 7 years ago |
| .hgignore | Remove Eclipse IDE configuration from source control. | 7 years ago |
| .hgtags | Added tag v2.7.0 for changeset 77e0e7c87bd1 | 7 years ago |
| .travis.yml | Adding travis support for regression tests | 7 years ago |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | Fixed my name in ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 7 years ago |
| CPythonLib.includes | sys is a proper module now! | 5 years ago |
| CoreExposed.includes | remove duplicated entry in CoreExposed.includes | 5 years ago |
| LICENSE.txt | bump copyright year | 13 years ago |
| NEWS | Improve ClasspathPyImporter PEP302 optional methods. Fixes #2058, #1... | 7 years ago |
| NOTICE.txt | added maven pom builder from Kevin Menard's patch #1662463 | 15 years ago |
| README.md | Make clear the status of the repo in README.md | 14 months ago |
| build.xml | Add JZlib to build, restore __future__. | 4 years ago |
| ivy.xml | upgrade icu4j to 57.1 | 5 years ago |
| registry | PEP-420 Implicit namespace package | 5 years ago |

Jython 3 sandbox

Readme

View license

Releases

67 tags

Packages

No packages published

Contributors 44



+ 33 contributors

Languages



| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Python 70.3% | Java 28.6% |
| HTML 0.4% | GAP 0.3% |
| Makefile 0.2% | Shell 0.1% |
| Other 0.1% | |



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora jython3]$ git branch
```

```
* master
```

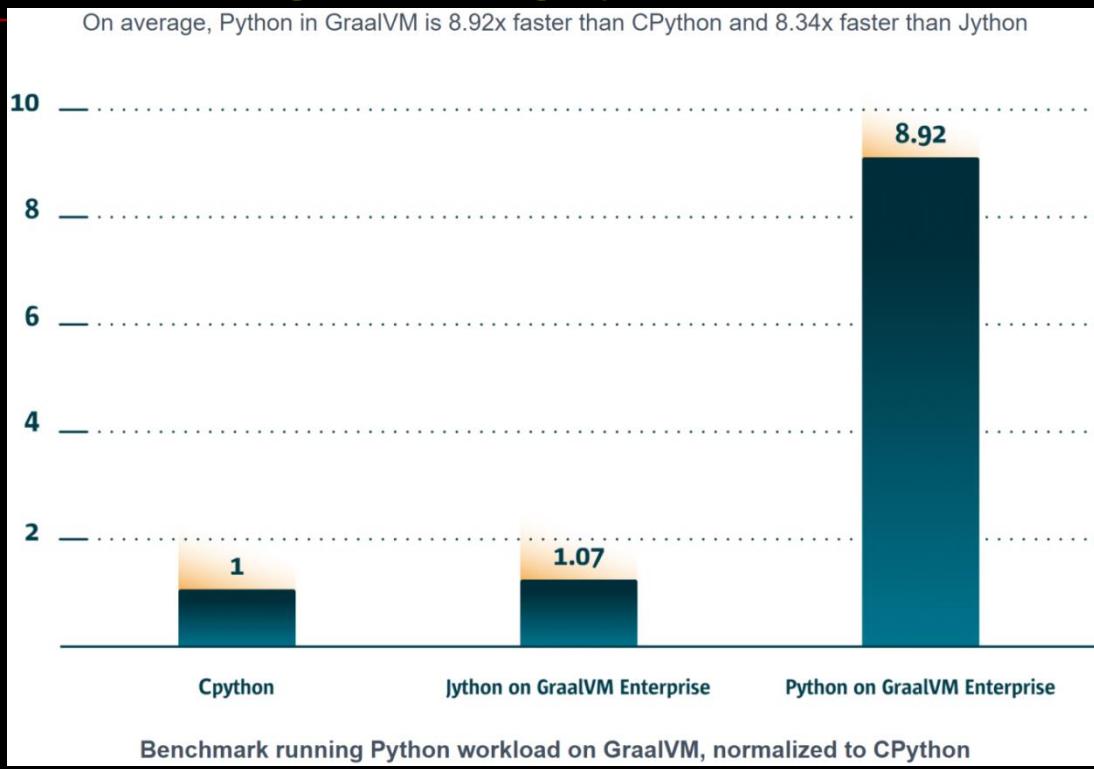
```
[mydev@fedora jython3]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|-------------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| Autoconf | 1 | 67 | 41 | 5 | 21 |
| BASH | 1 | 287 | 215 | 42 | 30 |
| Batch | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| C | 3 | 640 | 476 | 67 | 97 |
| C Header | 1 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| C Shell | 1 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| CSS | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Fish | 1 | 74 | 50 | 13 | 11 |
| Java | 1091 | 356230 | 276916 | 38176 | 41138 |
| Makefile | 1 | 1746 | 1315 | 212 | 219 |
| Markdown | 1 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 3 |
| Module-Definition | 4 | 484 | 460 | 0 | 24 |
| Python | 2220 | 817566 | 652056 | 59920 | 105590 |
| ReStructuredText | 1 | 216 | 165 | 0 | 51 |
| Shell | 4 | 364 | 206 | 85 | 73 |
| Plain Text | 136 | 169438 | 0 | 167640 | 1798 |
| VBScript | 2 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| XML | 13 | 33148 | 32584 | 324 | 240 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| HTML | 4 | 1437 | 1384 | 6 | 47 |
| - CSS | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 2 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 1461 | 1407 | 7 | 47 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Total | 3488 | 1381830 | 965953 | 266525 | 149352 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora jython3]$ █
```

3) GraalPython

- <https://github.com/oracle/graalpython>
- **A Python 3 implementation built on GraalVM.**
- <https://www.graalvm.org/python/>



- **Currently only support X64**
- ...

Project

master 18 branches 67 tags Go to file Code

| steve-s [GR-38786] SortNodes: always try strings fast-path. | 3291018 2 days ago | 15,674 commits |
|---|--|----------------|
| docs | Merge branch 'master' into msimacek/experiment-faster-interpretation | 4 days ago |
| graalpython | [GR-38786] SortNodes: always try strings fast-path. | 2 days ago |
| mx.graalpython | [GR-38705] Fix memory leak caused by MethDirectRoot. | 3 days ago |
| scripts | add testing build envs and venv cleanup script | 8 months ago |
| .gitattributes | Git: use union merge for CHANGELOG and ErrorMessages.java | 2 years ago |
| .gitignore | Integrate parser generation into mx build | 17 days ago |
| .mx_vcs_root | [GR-25464] Make sure the graalpython suites work well outside of vers... | 2 years ago |
| CHANGELOG.md | update changelog | 2 months ago |
| LICENSE | Set versions for next dev cycle | 3 years ago |
| README.md | Merge readme sections about mx | 5 months ago |
| SECURITY.md | add security file for github | 2 years ago |
| THIRD_PARTY_LICENSE.txt | [GR-32613] Updating ICU4J library to version 69.1. | 10 months ago |
| bisect-benchmark.ini | remove all insensitive language we have control over | 11 months ago |
| ci.jsonnet | Update CI overlay | 4 days ago |

README.md

GraalVM Implementation of Python

This is an early-stage experimental implementation of Python. A primary goal is to support SciPy and its constituent libraries. GraalPython can usually execute pure Python code faster than CPython (but not when C extensions are involved). GraalPython currently aims to be compatible with Python 3.8, but it is a long way from there, and it is very likely that any Python program that uses more features of standard library modules or external packages will hit something unsupported. At this point, the Python implementation is made available for experimentation and curious end-users.

About

A Python 3 implementation built on GraalVM

- Readme
- View license
- Code of conduct
- 890 stars
- 62 watching
- 77 forks

Releases 41

GraalPython - GraalVM Commu... Latest 25 days ago + 40 releases

Packages

No packages published

Contributors 43

+ 32 contributors

Languages

| | |
|--------|-------|
| Python | 57.7% |
| Java | 31.6% |
| C | 10.0% |
| HTML | 0.3% |
| C++ | 0.2% |
| ANTLR | 0.1% |
| Other | 0.1% |



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora graalpython-master]$ git branch  
* master
```

```
[mydev@fedora graalpython-master]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|-------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| BASH | 2 | 56 | 44 | 4 | 8 |
| Batch | 4 | 59 | 44 | 0 | 15 |
| C | 98 | 52737 | 39503 | 7596 | 5638 |
| C Header | 140 | 70466 | 58825 | 7875 | 3766 |
| C Shell | 1 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| CSS | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| D | 4 | 61 | 55 | 0 | 6 |
| Fish | 1 | 75 | 47 | 15 | 13 |
| INI | 1 | 42 | 7 | 28 | 7 |
| Java | 1340 | 400790 | 293975 | 68471 | 38344 |
| JSON | 3 | 475 | 475 | 0 | 0 |
| Makefile | 4 | 333 | 182 | 113 | 38 |
| Module-Definition | 4 | 569 | 547 | 0 | 22 |
| PowerShell | 1 | 241 | 104 | 105 | 32 |
| Python | 2187 | 871538 | 688801 | 71831 | 110906 |
| R | 1 | 78 | 20 | 49 | 9 |
| ReStructuredText | 2 | 217 | 166 | 0 | 51 |
| Shell | 17 | 761 | 121 | 596 | 44 |
| Plain Text | 471 | 120481 | 0 | 118327 | 2154 |
| VBScript | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| XSL | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| XML | 56 | 412 | 352 | 7 | 53 |
| HTML | 3 | 1707 | 1631 | 6 | 70 |
| - CSS | 2 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 2 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 1730 | 1653 | 7 | 70 |
| Markdown | 17 | 2103 | 0 | 1635 | 468 |
| - Java | 3 | 38 | 31 | 0 | 7 |
| - Python | 3 | 139 | 104 | 14 | 21 |
| - Shell | 5 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 2316 | 171 | 1649 | 496 |
| Total | 4360 | 1523486 | 1085118 | 276687 | 161681 |

```
[mydev@fedora graalpython-master]$
```

IV. LLVM-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

VMKit

- <https://vmkit.llvm.org/>

The VMKit project is retired

You can still play with the last VMKit release, but the project is not more maintained. Moreover, the information on these pages may be out of date.

If you are interested in restarting the project, please contact [Gael Thomas](#)

VMKit: a substrate for virtual machines

Current MREs are monolithic. Extending them to propose new features or reusing them to execute new languages is difficult. VMKit is a library that eases the development of new MREs and the process of experimenting with new mechanisms inside MREs. VMKit provides the basic components of MREs: a JIT compiler, a GC, and a thread manager.

VMKit relies on [LLVM](#) for compilation and [MMTk](#) to manage memory. Currently, a full Java virtual machine called J3 is distributed with VMKit.

Features

For the end user, VMKit provides:

- Precise garbage collection.
- Just-in-Time and Ahead-of-Time compilation.
- Portable on many architectures (x86, x64, ppc32, ppc64, arm).

For the MRE developer, VMKit provides:

- Relatively small code base (~ 20k loc per VM)
- Infrastructure for virtual machine research and development

Current Status

VMKit currently has a decent implementation of a JVM called J3. It executes large projects (e.g. OSGi Felix, Tomcat, Eclipse) and the DaCapo benchmarks. A R virtual machine is currently under heavy development.

J3 has been tested on Linux/x64, Linux/x86, Linux/ppc32, MacOSX/x64, MacOSX/x86, MacOSX/ppc32. The JVM may work on ppc64. Support for Windows has not been investigated.

While this work aims to provide a fully functional JVM, it is still early work and is under heavy development. Some of the common missing pieces in vmkit/llvm are:

- Mixed interpretation/compilation.
- Adaptive optimization.

...

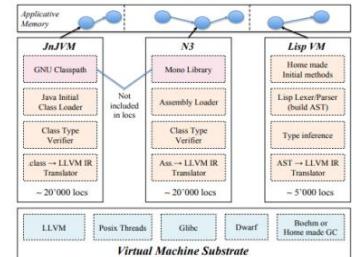
VMKit : a Substrate for Virtual Machines

Nicolas Geoffray, Gaël Thomas, Charles Clément, Bertil Folliot and Gilles Muller

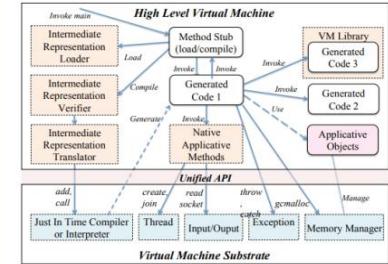
Virtual Machines optimizations require a huge amount of time. Although they share some common principles, such as a Just In Time Compiler or a Garbage Collector, this opportunity for sharing has not been exploited in current VMs.

VMKit is a first attempt to build a common substrate that eases the development of high-level VMs by reusing existing projects: LLVM, GNU Classpath, Mono Library, Boehm GC, GCC, Posix Threads.

Implementation of three VMs

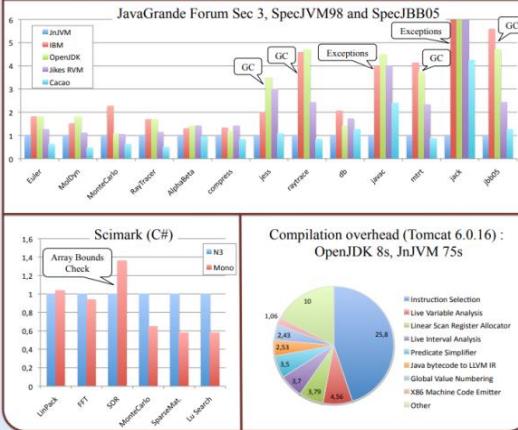


Design of VMKit



VMKit has been successfully used to build three VMs: a Java Virtual Machine (JnJVM), a Common Language Runtime (N3) and a Lisp-like runtime with type inference. Our high level VMs are only 20,000 lines of code, it took one of the author a month to develop a Common Language Runtime and implementing new ideas in the VMs was remarkably easy [IJVM - DSN09].

Performance (Linux 2.6/1.5GHz/512Mo)



Results

- + LLVM excellent for CPU intensive Java and .Net applications
- + Fast VM development
- + Ahead of Time Compiler
- Ongoing work for a baseline JIT
- Ongoing work to use MMTk
- Ongoing work to optimize exceptions

Homepage

<http://vmkit.llvm.org>

Contact

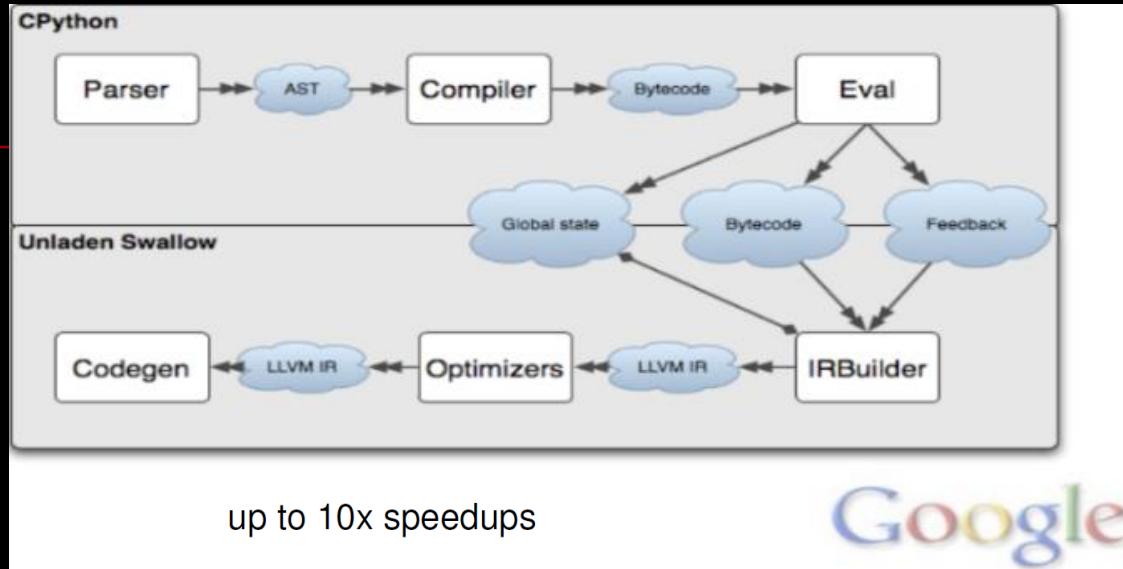
nicolas.geoffray@lip6.fr
gael.thomas@lip6.fr



Source: http://www-public.it-sudparis.eu/~thomas_g/research/biblio/2009/geoffray09poster-asplos-vmkit.pdf

Unladen Swallow

- <https://code.google.com/p/unladen-swallow/>

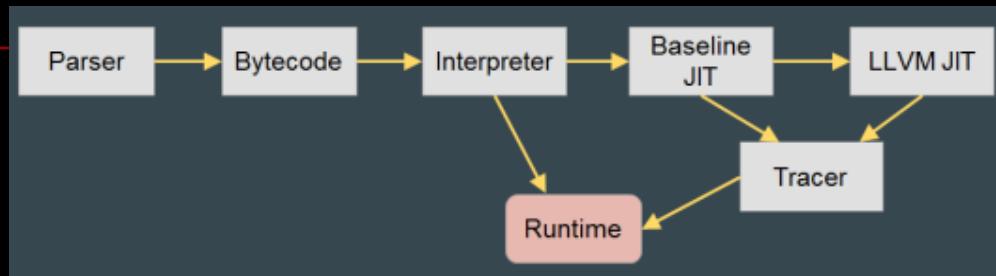


- There was a branch for CPython...

2) Pyston

■ <https://www.pyston.org/>

Pyston is a fork of CPython 3.8.12 with additional optimizations for performance. It is targeted at large real-world applications such as web serving, delivering up to a 30% speedup with no development work required.



■ Submodules

```
[mydev@fedora pyston-main]$ find . -name "*.git"
./.git
./pyston/LuaJIT/.git
./pyston/bolt/.git
./pyston/llvm/.git
./pyston/macrobenchmarks/.git
./pyston/test/external/django/.git
./pyston/test/external/numpy/.git
./pyston/test/external/numpy/doc/source/_static/scipy-mathjax/.git
./pyston/test/external/pandas/.git
./pyston/test/external/requests/.git
./pyston/test/external/setuptools/.git
./pyston/test/external/six/.git
./pyston/test/external/sqlalchemy/.git
./pyston/test/external/urllib3/.git
./pyston/tools/FlameGraph/.git
[mydev@fedora pyston-main]$
```

■ <https://blog.pyston.org/>

<https://blog.pyston.org/2021/08/30/pyston-team-joins-anaconda/>

■ ...

Techniques

- We plan on explaining our techniques in more detail in future blog posts, but the main ones we use are:
 - A very-low-overhead JIT using DynASM
 - Quicken
 - Aggressive attribute caching
 - General CPython optimizations
 - Build process improvements

DynASM

<https://luajit.org/dynasm.html>

<https://github.com/LuaJIT/LuaJIT>

https://luajit.org/dynasm_features.html

DynASM Toolchain Features

- DynASM is a pre-processing assembler.
- DynASM converts mixed C/Assembler source to plain C code.
- The primary knowledge about instruction names, operand modes, registers, opcodes and how to encode them is *only* needed in the pre-processor.
- The generated C code is extremely small and fast.
- A tiny embeddable C library helps with the process of dynamically assembling, relocating and linking machine code.
- There are no outside dependencies on other tools (such as stand-alone assemblers or linkers).
- Internal consistency checks catch runtime errors (e.g. undefined labels).
- The toolchain is split into a portable subset and CPU-specific modules.
- DynASM itself (the pre-processor) is written in Lua.
- There is no machine-dependency for the pre-processor itself. It should work everywhere you can get Lua 5.1 and Lua BitOp up and running (i.e. Linux, *BSD, Windows, ... you name it).

DynASM Assembler Features

- C code and assembler code can be freely mixed. *Readable*, too.
- All the usual syntax for instructions and operand modes you come to expect from a standard assembler.
- Access to C variables and CPP defines in assembler statements.
- Access to C structures and unions via type mapping.
- Convenient shortcuts for accessing C structures.
- Local and global labels.
- Numbered labels (e.g. for mapping bytecode instruction numbers).
- Multiple code sections (e.g. for tailcode).
- Defines/substitutions (inline and from command line).
- Conditionals (translation time) with proper nesting.
- Macros with parameters.
- Macros can mix assemble statements and C code.
- Captures (output diversion for code reordering).
- Simple and extensible template system for instruction definitions.

Restrictions

Currently the x86, x64, ARM, ARM64, PowerPC and MIPS instruction sets are supported. This includes most user-mode instructions available on modern CPUs. For x86/x64 this includes SSE, SSE2, SSE3, SSSE3, SSE4a, SSE4.2, AVX, AVX2, BMI, ADX, AES-NI and FMA3. For PPC this also includes the e500 instruction set extension.

The whole toolchain has been designed to support multiple CPU architectures. As LuaJIT gets support for more architectures, DynASM will be extended with new CPU-specific modules.

Note that runtime conditionals are not really needed, since you can just use plain C code for that (and LuaJIT does this a lot). It's not going to be more (time-) efficient if conditionals are done by the embedded C library (maybe a bit more space-efficient).

DynASM Dependencies

Please don't be shied away because DynASM itself is written in Lua. This *only* applies to the pre-processor. This is pure text-processing and writing such stuff in C would be a waste of time. Pre-processing is done only *once* while your code generator itself is compiled. There are no dependencies on Lua during runtime, i.e. when your code generator is in action.

Apart from that, a full Lua distribution is around 200K and can be compiled in a few seconds. Consider it a part of the toolchain, if you want.

Or bundle `src/host/minilua.c` from the LuaJIT source tree, which is a minified Lua 5.1 + BitOp in a single file (45K compressed).



Project

■ <https://github.com/pyston/pyston>

Project page for pyston/pyston on GitHub.

Key statistics:

- 22 branches
- 470 tags
- 107,313 commits
- Latest commit: 64c1749 16 hours ago
- Code: Go to file | Code

Recent activity (last 9 months):

- kmrod Merge pull request #227 from undingen/ci_arm ... (64c1749, 16 hours ago)
- .azure-pipelines [3.8] bpo-45007: Update to OpenSSL 1.1.1l in Windows build and CI (G... (9 months ago)
- .github/workflows Cl: add pyston_lite arm64 qemu bot (yesterday)
- Doc Merge tag 'v3.8.12' into ssl (9 months ago)
- Grammar bpo-35814: Allow unpacking in r.h.s of annotated assignment expression... (3 years ago)
- Include jit: fix arm64 call patching in pyston_lite (yesterday)
- Lib export SETUPTOOLS_USE_DISTUTILS=stdlib as a workaround for setupo... (4 months ago)
- Mac bpo-45007: Update macOS installer builds to use OpenSSL 1.1.1l (GH-2... (9 months ago)
- Misc Merge tag 'v3.8.12' into ssl (9 months ago)
- Modules re: speedup matching by storing some state in local variables (25 days ago)
- Objects Merge pull request #221 from undingen/mid_int2 (7 days ago)
- PC Apply clinic.py to the codebase (4 months ago)
- PCbuild [3.8] bpo-45007: Update to OpenSSL 1.1.1l in Windows build and CI (G... (9 months ago)
- Parser bpo-38156: Fix compiler warning in PyOS_StudioReadline() (GH-21721) (2 years ago)
- Programs bpo-41162: Clear audit hooks later during finalization (GH-21222) (2 years ago)
- Python jit: fix arm64 call patching in pyston_lite (yesterday)
- Tools revert this change (16 days ago)
- pyston Cl: add pyston_lite arm64 qemu bot (yesterday)
- .adrcIgnore Ignore these dirs for ack (7 months ago)
- .dockerrcignore Fix a bunch more paths (8 months ago)
- .editorconfig bpo-44854: Add .editorconfig file to help enforce make_patchcheck (...) (9 months ago)
- .gitattributes Switch to the conda-forge 3.8.12 patch set (6 months ago)
- .gitignore Use our readme (15 months ago)
- .gitmodules Update our repo to llvm now that it's merged (2 months ago)
- .travis.yml [3.8] bpo-43631: Update to OpenSSL 1.1.1k (GH-25024) (GH-25089) (14 months ago)
- CODE_OF_CONDUCT.md Fix markup and minor grammar improvements in Code_of_conduct.md (...) (3 years ago)
- LICENSE Bring Python into the new year! (GH-24036) (17 months ago)
- Makefile ubuntu packages: fix arm64 18.04 build (2 months ago)
- Makefile.pre.in opt build: set -vp-counters-per-site (3 months ago)
- README.md add a brief history of the project to the readme (17 days ago)
- adocalm4 [3.8] bpo-43617: Check autoconf-archive package in configure.ac (GH-2... (14 months ago)
- config.guess Initial commit: transfer cpython changes from old repository (15 months ago)
- config.sub Initial commit: transfer cpython changes from old repository (15 months ago)
- configure Merge tag 'v3.8.12' into ssl (9 months ago)
- configure.ac Merge tag 'v3.8.12' into ssl (9 months ago)
- install-sh bpo-34765: install-sh is executable (GH-10225) (4 years ago)
- pyconfig.h.in Merge tag 'v3.8.12' into ssl (9 months ago)
- setup.py conda: prevent including system paths (7 months ago)

About

A faster and highly-compatible implementation of the Python programming language.

www.pyston.org/

Readme | View license | Code of conduct | 2k stars | 29 watching | 68 forks

Releases 5

v2.3.3 (Latest) on Apr 1 + 4 releases

Packages

No packages published

Contributors 1,264

+ 1,253 contributors

Languages

Python 61.9% C 35.0% C++ 1.3% HTML 0.4% M4 0.4% Shell 0.2% Other 0.8%

Stats (include submodules)

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Alex | 4 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| Assembly | 101 | 16765 | 12390 | 2850 | 1525 |
| GNU Style Assembly | 1679 | 3622610 | 1838410 | 1638539 | 753661 |
| Autonome | 765 | 64720 | 2579 | 28775 | 12510 |
| Automake | 4 | 803 | 732 | 5 | 65 |
| BASH | 22 | 3362 | 2469 | 567 | 326 |
| Batch | 114 | 6172 | 5179 | 140 | 853 |
| C | 16623 | 4065100 | 1991457 | 1672112 | 368967 |
| C Header | 2000 | 3895343 | 2491567 | 886103 | 551113 |
| CMake | 3444 | 173364 | 139202 | 14313 | 19849 |
| C# | 16 | 1532 | 1140 | 214 | 178 |
| C Shell | 1 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| C++ | 5065 | 14929720 | 9312211 | 4025486 | 1591577 |
| C++ Header | 110 | 88956 | 82946 | 2627 | 2039 |
| CSS | 104 | 15886 | 12268 | 637 | 2180 |
| D | 9 | 183 | 160 | 1 | 22 |
| Dockerfile | 20 | 1003 | 508 | 343 | 152 |
| .NET Resource | 4 | 538 | 264 | 274 | 0 |
| Erlang | 21 | 2735 | 1862 | 541 | 310 |
| Elixir | 4 | 149 | 46 | 68 | 35 |
| Fish | 1 | 75 | 47 | 15 | 13 |
| FORTRAN Legacy | 124 | 1884 | 1398 | 546 | 30 |
| FORTRAN Modern | 1730 | 121970 | 84063 | 25505 | 12440 |
| GO Script | 4 | 432 | 95 | 348 | 89 |
| Go | 44 | 8844 | 6686 | 1242 | 916 |
| HEX | 2 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| HLSL | 1 | 110 | 58 | 36 | 16 |
| INI | 32 | 582 | 639 | 149 | 174 |
| JavaScript | 229 | 8287 | 57585 | 16543 | 8809 |
| JSON | 293 | 838104 | 838030 | 0 | 74 |
| Julia | 2 | 2670 | 1532 | 902 | 236 |
| LLVM | 59572 | 13288011 | 4957845 | 7269857 | 1060309 |
| LD Script | 2 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lisp | 1 | 692 | 502 | 81 | 109 |
| Lua | 37 | 16373 | 13461 | 1611 | 1301 |
| Makefile | 1433 | 11394 | 7907 | 717 | 2770 |
| Module-Definition | 315 | 65330 | 58695 | 254 | 6381 |
| MSBuild | 20 | 2232 | 278 | 278 | 129 |
| OCaml | 94 | 19184 | 10870 | 5304 | 3110 |
| Objective-C | 3662 | 239953 | 135020 | 64993 | 39840 |
| Objective-C++ | 1043 | 79736 | 52346 | 13500 | 13890 |
| Pan | 10 | 352 | 333 | 51 | 18 |
| Perl | 64 | 20975 | 17773 | 5140 | 2012 |
| PHP | 1 | 197 | 159 | 25 | 13 |
| Powershell | 7 | 612 | 354 | 194 | 64 |
| Prolog | 1 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Protocol Buffers | 42 | 1018 | 706 | 144 | 168 |
| Python | 11729 | 2101970 | 2461125 | 199476 | 441077 |
| RestructuredText | 4473 | 1126957 | 836699 | 0 | 290348 |
| Rust | 6 | 60 | 26 | 22 | 12 |
| Scala | 28 | 296 | 296 | 0 | 0 |
| Scheme | 1 | 172 | 135 | 24 | 13 |
| Shell | 281 | 49311 | 36248 | 7833 | 5414 |
| SVG | 177 | 109804 | 105067 | 94 | 43 |
| Swift | 4 | 46 | 34 | 0 | 12 |
| SWIG | 150 | 27268 | 20526 | 1602 | 5140 |
| TEx | 9 | 4988 | 4523 | 101 | 356 |
| Plain Text | 3204 | 1431144 | 0 | 1089698 | 341446 |
| Thrift | 1 | 23 | 17 | 4 | 5 |
| TOML | 26 | 477 | 405 | 20 | 52 |
| TypeScript | 12 | 713 | 520 | 116 | 77 |
| VBScript | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Vim Script | 37 | 1490 | 1365 | 105 | 797 |
| Visual Studio Proj | 48 | 6265 | 6211 | 9 | 45 |
| Visual Studio Sol | 6 | 1566 | 1561 | 0 | 5 |
| XSL | 3 | 42 | 37 | 0 | 5 |
| XML | 174 | 2726 | 2589 | 24 | 113 |
| YAML | 1782 | 219430 | 164241 | 45423 | 9766 |
| HTML | 642 | 113009 | 106034 | 1002 | 5973 |
| - CSS | 66 | 1430 | 1126 | 14 | 290 |
| - JavaScript | 40 | 15806 | 13355 | 550 | 1101 |
| (Total) | 129445 | 129515 | 1566 | 7364 | |
| Jupyter Notebooks | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - Markdown | 1 | 400 | 1 | 281 | 118 |
| - Python | 1 | 376 | 344 | 22 | 10 |
| (Total) | 776 | 345 | 303 | 128 | |
| Markdown | 370 | 92785 | 0 | 73667 | 19118 |
| - BASH | 20 | 433 | 383 | 41 | 9 |
| - C | 8 | 138 | 111 | 20 | 7 |
| - CMake | 6 | 770 | 52 | 9 | 8 |
| - C++ | 71 | 7327 | 4884 | 1788 | 655 |
| - JavaScript | 2 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| - JSON | 3 | 105 | 105 | 0 | 0 |
| - LLVM | 5 | 113 | 105 | 0 | 8 |
| - Python | 10 | 466 | 349 | 58 | 59 |
| - Shell | 25 | 475 | 379 | 47 | 40 |
| (Total) | 101982 | 6448 | 75621 | 19913 | |
| Total | 200293 | 48096391 | 25915940 | 16473546 | 5616911 |

```
[mydev@fedora pyston-main]$ git branch
* pyston_main
[mydev@fedora pyston-main]$ tokai
8.66 ..
```

V. DotNet-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

2) IronPython

<https://ironpython.net/>

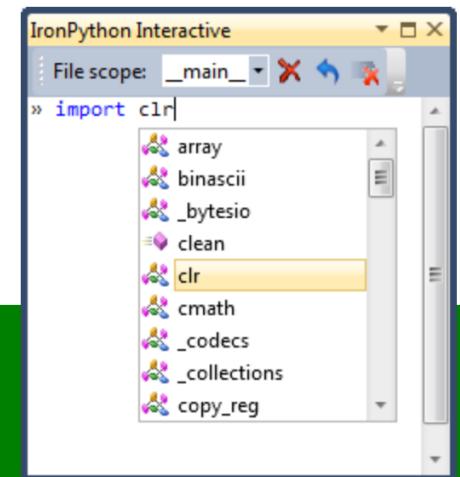
IronPython is an [open-source](#) implementation of the Python programming language which is tightly integrated with .NET. IronPython can use .NET and Python libraries, and other .NET languages can use Python code just as easily.

Download
IronPython
2.7

2.7.11 released on 2020-11-17
[release notes](#) | [source](#)

Download
IronPython
3.4

3.4.0-alpha1 released on 2021-04-19
[release notes](#) | [source](#)



Experience a more interactive .NET and Python development experience with [Python Tools for Visual Studio](#).

DLR (Dynamic Language Runtime)

- <https://github.com/IronLanguages/dlr>

The Dynamic Language Runtime enables language developers to more easily create dynamic languages for the .NET platform. In addition to being a pluggable back-end for dynamic language compilers, the DLR provides language interop for dynamic operations on objects. The DLR has common hosting APIs for using dynamic languages as libraries or for scripting in your .NET applications.

master ▾ 1 branch 12 tags Go to file Code ▾

| File | Description | Last Commit |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| slozier Version 1.3.2 | | ✓ 69507f0 24 days ago 359 commits |
| .github/workflows | Remove .NET Core 2.1 target (#253) | 9 months ago |
| Build | Remove .NET Core 2.1 target (#253) | 9 months ago |
| Docs | Add DLR documentation & fill out README. | 8 years ago |
| Package/nuget | Version 1.3.2 | 24 days ago |
| Samples | Change projects to reflect new paths. | 9 years ago |
| Src | Change property back to field | 2 months ago |
| Tests | Remove nuget.exe (#258) | 2 months ago |
| .editorconfig | Support for implementation specific options using -X (#254) | 9 months ago |
| .gitattributes | added .gitattributes | 8 years ago |
| .gitignore | Remove CurrentVersion and BuildInfo templates (#164) | 3 years ago |
| .vsts-ci.yml | Misc changes (#226) | 2 years ago |
| Build.proj | Remove nuget.exe (#258) | 2 months ago |
| CurrentVersion.props | Version 1.3.2 | 24 days ago |
| Directory.Build.props | Remove nuget.exe (#258) | 2 months ago |
| Dlr.sln | Remove .NET Core 2.1 target (#253) | 9 months ago |
| LICENSE | Update copyright (#109) | 4 years ago |
| NuGet.config | Solution cleanup (#181) | 3 years ago |
| README.md | Use .NET 5.0 SDK (#251) | 2 years ago |
| make.ps1 | Remove .NET Core 2.1 target (#253) | 9 months ago |

About

Dynamic Language Runtime

Readme Apache-2.0 license 290 stars 29 watching 74 forks

Releases 11

DLR 1.3.2 Latest 24 days ago + 10 releases

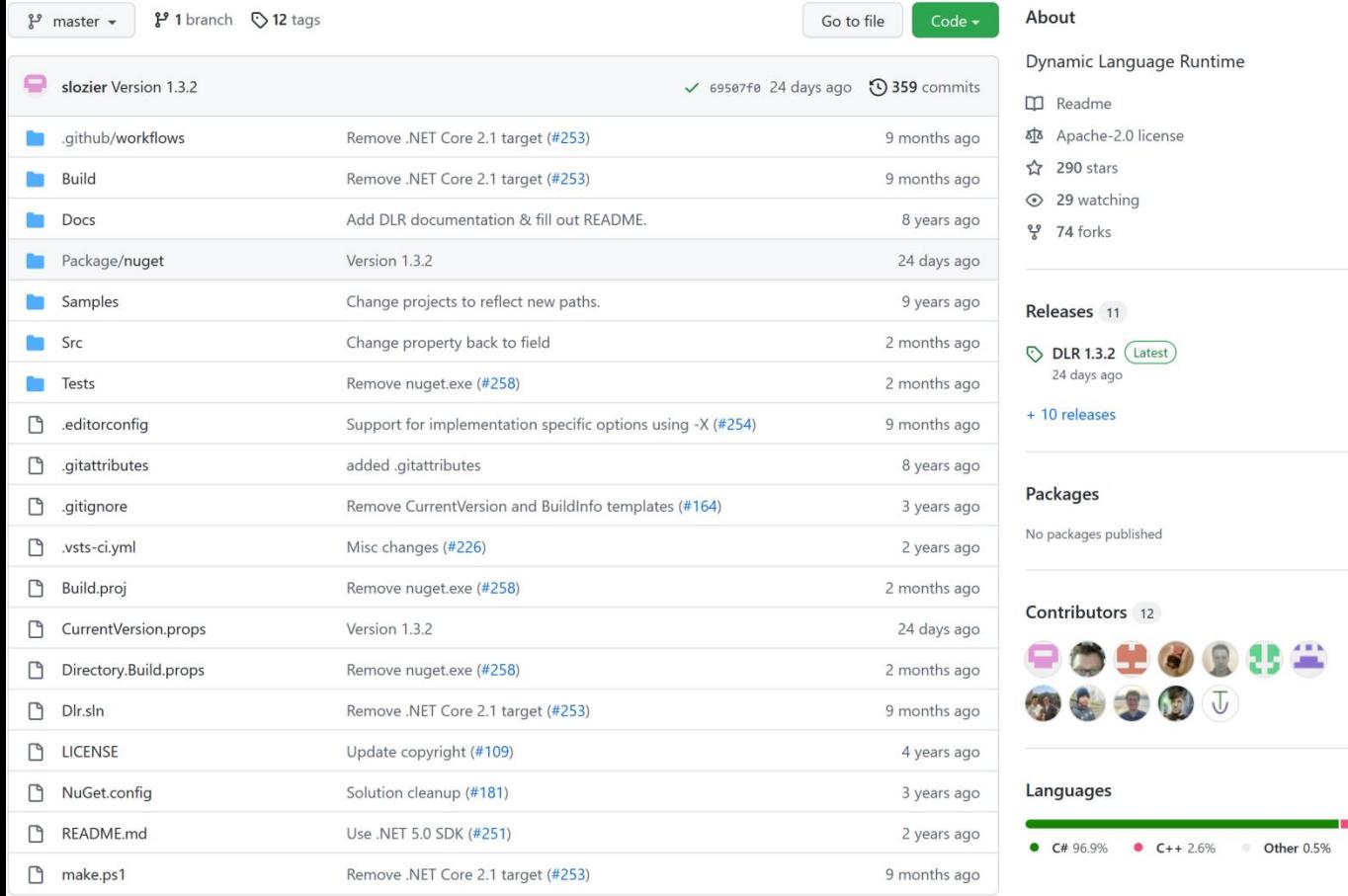
Packages

No packages published

Contributors 12

Languages

C# 96.9% C++ 2.6% Other 0.5%



Project

- <https://github.com/IronLanguages/ironpython3>

master 2 branches 2 tags Go to file Code

| | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| BCSharp Implement structural equality test of memoryview (#1463) ... | x 1bcdff8b 15 hours ago | 1,147 commits |
| .github | Try to fix build | 4 months ago |
| Build | Remove "unreachable code" condition in target 'package' (#1443) | 12 days ago |
| Documentation | Update notes on upgrading from ipy2 to cover PEP 237 (#1423) | 24 days ago |
| IronPythonAnalyzer | Introduce NotNoneAttribute alias (#1420) | 26 days ago |
| Package | Fix dependency version | 21 days ago |
| Src | Implement structural equality test of memoryview (#1463) | 15 hours ago |
| Tests | Implement structural equality test of memoryview (#1463) | 15 hours ago |
| Util | Update to use dotnet msbuild (#621) | 3 years ago |
| .editorconfig | Use StringComparison.Ordinal (#1282) | 9 months ago |
| .gitattributes | Enable test_file (#1039) | 2 years ago |
| .gitignore | Prune .gitignore | 2 years ago |
| .gitmodules | Updates for tests from ipy2 (#353) | 5 years ago |
| .vsts-ci.yml | Try to fix build | 4 months ago |
| Build.proj | Don't use nuget to pack on Linux (#1364) | 2 months ago |
| CONTRIBUTING.md | Update CONTRIBUTING.md | 3 months ago |
| CurrentVersion.props | Version 3.4.0-beta (#1422) | 21 days ago |
| Directory.Build.props | Improve clr.accepts/returns (#1449) | 10 days ago |
| IronPython.sln | Add ipy32 to msi (#1184) | 13 months ago |
| LICENSE | Update to show .NET foundation Copyright | 4 years ago |
| NuGet.config | Correct NuGet API URL (#576) | 3 years ago |
| README.md | Update README.md | 10 days ago |
| WhatsNewInPython30.md | PEP 237: int/long unification (#1329) | 3 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython31.md | Update what's new | 15 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython32.md | Add operations on timedelta (#1349) | 2 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython33.md | Update what's new | 15 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython34.md | Update what's new | 15 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython35.md | Add what's new in Python 3.5 | 13 months ago |
| WhatsNewInPython36.md | Add WhatsNewInPython36.md | 21 days ago |
| make.ps1 | Don't use VS prerelease (#1304) | 4 months ago |

About
Implementation of Python 3.x for .NET Framework that is built on top of the Dynamic Language Runtime.
python c-sharp ironpython dir

Readme Apache-2.0 license 1.8k stars 134 watching 215 forks

Releases 2 tags

Packages No packages published

Contributors 28 + 17 contributors

Languages Python 53.1% HTML 23.7% C# 22.6% C 0.4% PowerShell 0.1% C++ 0.1%

■ Stats (include submodules)

```
[mydev@fedora ironpython3-master]$ git branch
```

```
* master
```

```
[mydev@fedora ironpython3-master]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Batch | 12 | 303 | 214 | 32 | 57 |
| C | 1 | 662 | 535 | 27 | 100 |
| C Header | 87 | 10243 | 7649 | 1051 | 1543 |
| C# | 1287 | 424381 | 294609 | 74775 | 54997 |
| C Shell | 1 | 37 | 21 | 7 | 9 |
| C++ | 20 | 3279 | 2412 | 89 | 778 |
| CSS | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| .NET Resource | 1 | 244 | 185 | 59 | 0 |
| Fish | 1 | 74 | 50 | 13 | 11 |
| INI | 2 | 1279 | 915 | 2 | 362 |
| JSON | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Makefile | 1 | 19 | 15 | 0 | 4 |
| Module-Definition | 6 | 503 | 474 | 1 | 28 |
| MSBuild | 55 | 8592 | 5291 | 2326 | 975 |
| PowerShell | 10 | 2661 | 2020 | 343 | 298 |
| Python | 1926 | 738468 | 592453 | 51500 | 94515 |
| ReStructuredText | 1 | 216 | 165 | 0 | 51 |
| Ruby | 1 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| Shell | 5 | 47 | 34 | 5 | 8 |
| SVG | 1 | 93 | 86 | 1 | 6 |
| Plain Text | 119 | 54084 | 0 | 52450 | 1634 |
| VBScript | 2 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| Visual Basic | 3 | 294 | 223 | 28 | 43 |
| Visual Studio Proj | 3 | 850 | 850 | 0 | 0 |
| Visual Studio Soln | 4 | 381 | 377 | 0 | 4 |
| XML | 11 | 15057 | 15017 | 2 | 38 |
| YAML | 2 | 284 | 226 | 15 | 43 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| HTML | 42 | 255539 | 227974 | 6 | 27559 |
| - CSS | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 2 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 255563 | 227997 | 7 | 27559 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Markdown | 18 | 1947 | 0 | 1589 | 358 |
| - Python | 1 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 1963 | 12 | 1593 | 358 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Total | 3624 | 1519609 | 1151853 | 184333 | 183423 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora ironpython3-master]$ █
```

3) Pyjion

- <https://pyjion.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>
A JIT extension(not a standalone Python implementation) for CPython that compiles your Python code into native CIL and executes it using the .NET CLR.
- **Build from source**

Prerequisites:

- CPython 3.10
- CMake 3.13 +
- .NET 6
- scikit-build

```
$ git clone git@github.com:tonybaloney/pyjion --recurse-submodules  
$ cd pyjion  
$ python -m pip install .
```

...

- <https://www.trypyjion.com/>
- Originally from <https://github.com/microsoft/Pyjion>
- <https://thautwarm.github.io/Site-32/Design/Research-Restrain-JIT.html>
- Support both X64 and AArch64!
- Maybe a good fit for Serverless functions in Python...
- ...

Usage

To get started, you need to have .NET installed, with Python 3.10 and the Pyjion package (I also recommend using a virtual environment).

After importing pyjion, enable it by calling `pyjion.enable()` which sets a compilation threshold to 0 (the code only needs to be run once to be compiled by the JIT):

```
>>> import pyjion  
>>> pyjion.enable()
```

Any Python code you define or import after enabling pyjion will be JIT compiled. You don't need to execute functions in any special API, its completely transparent:

```
>>> def half(x):  
...     return x/2  
>>> half(2)  
1.0
```

Pyjion will have compiled the `half` function into machine code on-the-fly and stored a cached version of that compiled function inside the function object. You can see some basic stats by running `pyjion.info(f)`, where `f` is the function object:

```
>>> pyjion.info(half)  
JitInfo(failed=False, compile_result=<CompilationResult.Success: 1>, compiled=True, optimizations=<Optimizatio
```

You can also execute Pyjion against any script or module:

```
pyjion my_script.py
```

Or, for an existing Python module:

```
pyjion -m calendar
```



Disassembly

You can see the machine code for the compiled function by disassembling it in the Python REPL. Pyjion has essentially compiled your small Python function into a small, standalone application. Install `distorm3` and `rich` first to disassemble x86-64 assembly and run `pyjion.dis.dis_native(f)`:

```
>>> import pyjion.dis
>>> pyjion.dis.dis_native(half)
00000000: PUSH RBP
00000001: MOV RBP, RSP
00000004: PUSH R14
00000006: PUSH RBX
00000007: MOV RBX, RSI
0000000a: MOV R14, [RDI+0x40]
0000000e: CALL 0x1b34
00000013: CMP DWORD [RAX+0x30], 0x0
00000017: JZ 0x31
00000019: CMP QWORD [RAX+0x40], 0x0
0000001e: JZ 0x31
00000020: MOV RDI, RAX
00000023: MOV RSI, RBX
00000026: XOR EDX, EDX
00000028: POP RBX
00000029: POP R14
...
...
```

The complex logic of converting a portable instruction set into low-level machine instructions is done by .NET's CLR JIT compiler.

All Python code executed after the JIT is enabled will be compiled into native machine code at runtime and cached on disk. For example, to enable the JIT on a simple `app.py` for a Flask web app:

```
from src import pyjion
pyjion.enable()

from flask import Flask
app = Flask(__name__)

@app.route('/')
def hello_world():
    return 'Hello, World!'

app.run()
```

Project

- <https://github.com/tonybaloney/Pyjion>

develop/main · 12 branches · 35 tags

This branch is 2153 commits ahead, 3 commits behind microsoft/Pyjion:master.

Go to file · Code · About · Contribute ·

| Author | Commit Message | Date | Commits |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------|
| tonybaloney | Update __init__.py | Apr 11 | 2,732 |
| .devcontainer | updated the python version to 3.10 to fix the devcontainer build | 6 months ago | |
| .github | Update to latest scikit-build and use VS2022 on CI (#485) | last month | |
| CoreCLR @ 4822e3c | Update versions for .NET 6 GA and Pyjion 1.0 | 7 months ago | |
| Docs | Allow overriding level and pgc via env. Disable PGC by default | 6 months ago | |
| Tests | Improve the fuzzer to compile in Pyjion as well | 3 months ago | |
| Tools | remove unused script | 10 months ago | |
| eng | Capture python regr tests that we don't care about failing (#463) | 5 months ago | |
| src/pyjion | Update __init__.py | last month | |
| .clang-format | Dont incref the yielded value. Extend the broken coro test. Think thi... | 8 months ago | |
| .dockerrcignore | Install some prerequisites and narrow down the docker image with mor... | 2 years ago | |
| .gitattributes | Update CoreCLR to a newer commit so that it will build under VS 2015 ... | 7 years ago | |
| .gitignore | Fix a bug in OPT-12 causing incorrect caching of a method address for... | 5 months ago | |
| .gitmodules | Update gitmodules | 7 months ago | |
| .readthedocs.yaml | Update RTD settings | 10 months ago | |
| CHANGELOG.md | Update CHANGELOG.md | last month | |
| CMakeLists.txt | Reduce fuzzer scope to fuzz target only | 3 months ago | |
| CMakeSettings.json | Add some more debug helpers. Update catch2 | 11 months ago | |
| CODE_OF_CONDUCT.md | Add code of conduct referenced in CONTRIBUTING.md | 5 years ago | |
| Dockerfile | Patch to .NET 6.0.1 (#476) | 4 months ago | |
| LICENSE.md | Update LICENSE.md | 7 years ago | |
| MANIFEST.in | Add some type stubs, improve tests for dis module | 2 years ago | |
| README.md | Update README.md | 4 months ago | |
| pyproject.toml | Update to latest scikit-build and use VS2022 on CI (#485) | last month | |
| setup.py | Update setup.py | 4 months ago | |

About · Contribute ·

Pyjion - A JIT for Python based upon CoreCLR

www.trypjion.com

Readme · MIT license · Code of conduct · 1.2k stars · 21 watching · 124 forks

Releases · 34 · v1.2.6 · Latest · on Jan 14 · + 33 releases

Sponsor this project · tonybaloney · Anthony Shaw · Sponsor · Learn more about GitHub Sponsors

Packages · No packages published

Used by · 7 ·

Languages · C++ 73.8% · Python 17.2% · PowerShell 3.7% · Shell 3.4% · C 1.0% · CMake 0.7% · Other 0.2%

■ Stats (include submodules)

| [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | git branch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|----|-------|------|------|------|--------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|----------|----|------|------|------|-----|----------|---|------|------|----|-----|------|---|-----|----|----|----|-------|----|------|------|-----|-----|---|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|----|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----|------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|----|----|------|------|----|-----|-------|---|------|------|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|-----|-----|---|----|------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|------|----|-------|-------|---|----|----------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------------------|----|------|------|----|-----|---------|------|--------|--------|------|------|-------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------------|---|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|------|------|-----|-----|------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|---|------|------|---|-----|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------------------|----|------|------|---|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|------|------|---|-----|------------|-----|--------|---|--------|------|------|---|----|----|---|---|--------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|----|------|------|---|---|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|------------|---|-----|-----|---|----|---------|--|-----|-----|----|----|-------|--|----------|-----|-------|---|-------|-------|------------|---|-----|----|----|---|--------|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|---|---|---------|---|----|----|---|----|------|----|------|-----|----|-----|-------|----|------|------|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|----|----|---|---|--------|---|-----|-----|---|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|----|----|---|---|----------|---|----|----|---|---|---------|---|----|---|---|---|-------|----|-----|-----|----|---|---------|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| * develop/main | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | tokei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Language</th><th>Files</th><th>Lines</th><th>Code</th><th>Comments</th><th>Blanks</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Assembly</td><td>46</td><td>12992</td><td>6364</td><td>3728</td><td>2900</td></tr><tr><td>GNU Style Assembly</td><td>108</td><td>13616</td><td>7612</td><td>3576</td><td>2428</td></tr><tr><td>Autoconf</td><td>39</td><td>4010</td><td>1940</td><td>1396</td><td>674</td></tr><tr><td>Automake</td><td>4</td><td>1237</td><td>1000</td><td>87</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>BASH</td><td>2</td><td>111</td><td>75</td><td>15</td><td>21</td></tr><tr><td>Batch</td><td>51</td><td>4251</td><td>3106</td><td>443</td><td>702</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>1218</td><td>591031</td><td>438881</td><td>74262</td><td>77888</td></tr><tr><td>C Header</td><td>2126</td><td>679983</td><td>453331</td><td>111211</td><td>115441</td></tr><tr><td>CMake</td><td>297</td><td>23255</td><td>18383</td><td>1797</td><td>3075</td></tr><tr><td>C#</td><td>28375</td><td>8258942</td><td>6475679</td><td>666658</td><td>1116605</td></tr><tr><td>C++</td><td>2331</td><td>1481951</td><td>1030174</td><td>235325</td><td>216452</td></tr><tr><td>C++ Header</td><td>230</td><td>97810</td><td>69662</td><td>12835</td><td>15313</td></tr><tr><td>CSS</td><td>2</td><td>132</td><td>108</td><td>1</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>Dockerfile</td><td>12</td><td>313</td><td>222</td><td>25</td><td>66</td></tr><tr><td>.NET Resource</td><td>213</td><td>70153</td><td>63468</td><td>6680</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>F#</td><td>10</td><td>1521</td><td>1196</td><td>94</td><td>231</td></tr><tr><td>Happy</td><td>1</td><td>2063</td><td>1847</td><td>0</td><td>216</td></tr><tr><td>INI</td><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Java</td><td>2</td><td>204</td><td>168</td><td>7</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>JavaScript</td><td>14</td><td>4788</td><td>3572</td><td>524</td><td>692</td></tr><tr><td>JSON</td><td>64</td><td>12821</td><td>12811</td><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Makefile</td><td>16</td><td>812</td><td>563</td><td>80</td><td>169</td></tr><tr><td>Module-Definition</td><td>31</td><td>3682</td><td>3343</td><td>16</td><td>323</td></tr><tr><td>MSBuild</td><td>8243</td><td>162589</td><td>156372</td><td>3350</td><td>2867</td></tr><tr><td>Objective-C</td><td>11</td><td>972</td><td>746</td><td>63</td><td>163</td></tr><tr><td>Objective-C++</td><td>5</td><td>219</td><td>156</td><td>26</td><td>37</td></tr><tr><td>Perl</td><td>10</td><td>1888</td><td>1475</td><td>204</td><td>209</td></tr><tr><td>PowerShell</td><td>59</td><td>8135</td><td>6428</td><td>742</td><td>965</td></tr><tr><td>Prolg</td><td>6</td><td>2547</td><td>2296</td><td>0</td><td>251</td></tr><tr><td>Python</td><td>119</td><td>32262</td><td>23853</td><td>2740</td><td>5669</td></tr><tr><td>ReStructuredText</td><td>23</td><td>1834</td><td>1251</td><td>0</td><td>583</td></tr><tr><td>Shell</td><td>184</td><td>28096</td><td>21618</td><td>1839</td><td>4639</td></tr><tr><td>SVG</td><td>3</td><td>800</td><td>789</td><td>3</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>TeX</td><td>32</td><td>3253</td><td>2511</td><td>0</td><td>742</td></tr><tr><td>Plain Text</td><td>445</td><td>178202</td><td>0</td><td>174015</td><td>4187</td></tr><tr><td>TOML</td><td>1</td><td>24</td><td>20</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Visual Basic</td><td>74</td><td>50623</td><td>36496</td><td>5027</td><td>9100</td></tr><tr><td>Visual Studio Proj</td><td>11</td><td>2398</td><td>2391</td><td>6</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Visual Studio Sol</td><td>252</td><td>30703</td><td>30680</td><td>0</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>XSL</td><td>640</td><td>14345</td><td>11693</td><td>387</td><td>2265</td></tr><tr><td>XML</td><td>845</td><td>67465</td><td>63380</td><td>2318</td><td>1767</td></tr><tr><td>YAML</td><td>140</td><td>16212</td><td>13375</td><td>1363</td><td>1474</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>HTML</td><td>30</td><td>637</td><td>593</td><td>12</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td> JavaScript</td><td>7</td><td>245</td><td>214</td><td>4</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>(Total)</td><td></td><td>882</td><td>807</td><td>16</td><td>59</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>Markdown</td><td>376</td><td>61885</td><td>0</td><td>45354</td><td>16531</td></tr><tr><td> - Assembly</td><td>1</td><td>109</td><td>81</td><td>28</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td> - BASH</td><td>13</td><td>195</td><td>148</td><td>29</td><td>18</td></tr><tr><td> - C</td><td>3</td><td>40</td><td>36</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td> - CMake</td><td>2</td><td>56</td><td>46</td><td>0</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td> - C#</td><td>20</td><td>1076</td><td>851</td><td>90</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td> - C++</td><td>17</td><td>1513</td><td>1070</td><td>262</td><td>181</td></tr><tr><td> - Java</td><td>1</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td> - JavaScript</td><td>1</td><td>33</td><td>33</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td> - JSON</td><td>5</td><td>150</td><td>150</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td> - Markdown</td><td>1</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td> - PowerShell</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td> - Python</td><td>2</td><td>22</td><td>19</td><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td> - Shell</td><td>1</td><td>15</td><td>7</td><td>5</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td> - XML</td><td>21</td><td>232</td><td>211</td><td>12</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>(Total)</td><td></td><td>65359</td><td>2676</td><td>45785</td><td>16898</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>46702</td><td>11934492</td><td>8972524</td><td>1356644</td><td>1605324</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><hr/></td></tr><tr><td>[mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$</td><td>du -sh</td></tr><tr><td>1.8G</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>[mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$</td><td>■</td></tr></tbody></table> | | Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks | Assembly | 46 | 12992 | 6364 | 3728 | 2900 | GNU Style Assembly | 108 | 13616 | 7612 | 3576 | 2428 | Autoconf | 39 | 4010 | 1940 | 1396 | 674 | Automake | 4 | 1237 | 1000 | 87 | 150 | BASH | 2 | 111 | 75 | 15 | 21 | Batch | 51 | 4251 | 3106 | 443 | 702 | C | 1218 | 591031 | 438881 | 74262 | 77888 | C Header | 2126 | 679983 | 453331 | 111211 | 115441 | CMake | 297 | 23255 | 18383 | 1797 | 3075 | C# | 28375 | 8258942 | 6475679 | 666658 | 1116605 | C++ | 2331 | 1481951 | 1030174 | 235325 | 216452 | C++ Header | 230 | 97810 | 69662 | 12835 | 15313 | CSS | 2 | 132 | 108 | 1 | 23 | Dockerfile | 12 | 313 | 222 | 25 | 66 | .NET Resource | 213 | 70153 | 63468 | 6680 | 5 | F# | 10 | 1521 | 1196 | 94 | 231 | Happy | 1 | 2063 | 1847 | 0 | 216 | INI | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | Java | 2 | 204 | 168 | 7 | 29 | JavaScript | 14 | 4788 | 3572 | 524 | 692 | JSON | 64 | 12821 | 12811 | 0 | 10 | Makefile | 16 | 812 | 563 | 80 | 169 | Module-Definition | 31 | 3682 | 3343 | 16 | 323 | MSBuild | 8243 | 162589 | 156372 | 3350 | 2867 | Objective-C | 11 | 972 | 746 | 63 | 163 | Objective-C++ | 5 | 219 | 156 | 26 | 37 | Perl | 10 | 1888 | 1475 | 204 | 209 | PowerShell | 59 | 8135 | 6428 | 742 | 965 | Prolg | 6 | 2547 | 2296 | 0 | 251 | Python | 119 | 32262 | 23853 | 2740 | 5669 | ReStructuredText | 23 | 1834 | 1251 | 0 | 583 | Shell | 184 | 28096 | 21618 | 1839 | 4639 | SVG | 3 | 800 | 789 | 3 | 8 | TeX | 32 | 3253 | 2511 | 0 | 742 | Plain Text | 445 | 178202 | 0 | 174015 | 4187 | TOML | 1 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 4 | Visual Basic | 74 | 50623 | 36496 | 5027 | 9100 | Visual Studio Proj | 11 | 2398 | 2391 | 6 | 1 | Visual Studio Sol | 252 | 30703 | 30680 | 0 | 23 | XSL | 640 | 14345 | 11693 | 387 | 2265 | XML | 845 | 67465 | 63380 | 2318 | 1767 | YAML | 140 | 16212 | 13375 | 1363 | 1474 | <hr/> | | HTML | 30 | 637 | 593 | 12 | 32 | JavaScript | 7 | 245 | 214 | 4 | 27 | (Total) | | 882 | 807 | 16 | 59 | <hr/> | | Markdown | 376 | 61885 | 0 | 45354 | 16531 | - Assembly | 1 | 109 | 81 | 28 | 0 | - BASH | 13 | 195 | 148 | 29 | 18 | - C | 3 | 40 | 36 | 0 | 4 | - CMake | 2 | 56 | 46 | 0 | 10 | - C# | 20 | 1076 | 851 | 90 | 135 | - C++ | 17 | 1513 | 1070 | 262 | 181 | - Java | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | - JavaScript | 1 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | - JSON | 5 | 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 | - Markdown | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 4 | - PowerShell | 4 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | - Python | 2 | 22 | 19 | 0 | 3 | - Shell | 1 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | - XML | 21 | 232 | 211 | 12 | 9 | (Total) | | 65359 | 2676 | 45785 | 16898 | <hr/> | | Total | 46702 | 11934492 | 8972524 | 1356644 | 1605324 | <hr/> | | [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | du -sh | 1.8G | | [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | ■ |
| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assembly | 46 | 12992 | 6364 | 3728 | 2900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNU Style Assembly | 108 | 13616 | 7612 | 3576 | 2428 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Autoconf | 39 | 4010 | 1940 | 1396 | 674 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automake | 4 | 1237 | 1000 | 87 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BASH | 2 | 111 | 75 | 15 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Batch | 51 | 4251 | 3106 | 443 | 702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 1218 | 591031 | 438881 | 74262 | 77888 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Header | 2126 | 679983 | 453331 | 111211 | 115441 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMake | 297 | 23255 | 18383 | 1797 | 3075 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C# | 28375 | 8258942 | 6475679 | 666658 | 1116605 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C++ | 2331 | 1481951 | 1030174 | 235325 | 216452 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C++ Header | 230 | 97810 | 69662 | 12835 | 15313 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSS | 2 | 132 | 108 | 1 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dockerfile | 12 | 313 | 222 | 25 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .NET Resource | 213 | 70153 | 63468 | 6680 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F# | 10 | 1521 | 1196 | 94 | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Happy | 1 | 2063 | 1847 | 0 | 216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INI | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Java | 2 | 204 | 168 | 7 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JavaScript | 14 | 4788 | 3572 | 524 | 692 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JSON | 64 | 12821 | 12811 | 0 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Makefile | 16 | 812 | 563 | 80 | 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Module-Definition | 31 | 3682 | 3343 | 16 | 323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSBuild | 8243 | 162589 | 156372 | 3350 | 2867 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Objective-C | 11 | 972 | 746 | 63 | 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Objective-C++ | 5 | 219 | 156 | 26 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perl | 10 | 1888 | 1475 | 204 | 209 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PowerShell | 59 | 8135 | 6428 | 742 | 965 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prolg | 6 | 2547 | 2296 | 0 | 251 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Python | 119 | 32262 | 23853 | 2740 | 5669 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ReStructuredText | 23 | 1834 | 1251 | 0 | 583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shell | 184 | 28096 | 21618 | 1839 | 4639 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SVG | 3 | 800 | 789 | 3 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TeX | 32 | 3253 | 2511 | 0 | 742 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plain Text | 445 | 178202 | 0 | 174015 | 4187 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOML | 1 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual Basic | 74 | 50623 | 36496 | 5027 | 9100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual Studio Proj | 11 | 2398 | 2391 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual Studio Sol | 252 | 30703 | 30680 | 0 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XSL | 640 | 14345 | 11693 | 387 | 2265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XML | 845 | 67465 | 63380 | 2318 | 1767 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YAML | 140 | 16212 | 13375 | 1363 | 1474 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTML | 30 | 637 | 593 | 12 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JavaScript | 7 | 245 | 214 | 4 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Total) | | 882 | 807 | 16 | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Markdown | 376 | 61885 | 0 | 45354 | 16531 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Assembly | 1 | 109 | 81 | 28 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - BASH | 13 | 195 | 148 | 29 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - C | 3 | 40 | 36 | 0 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - CMake | 2 | 56 | 46 | 0 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - C# | 20 | 1076 | 851 | 90 | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - C++ | 17 | 1513 | 1070 | 262 | 181 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Java | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - JavaScript | 1 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - JSON | 5 | 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Markdown | 1 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - PowerShell | 4 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Python | 2 | 22 | 19 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Shell | 1 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - XML | 21 | 232 | 211 | 12 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Total) | | 65359 | 2676 | 45785 | 16898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 46702 | 11934492 | 8972524 | 1356644 | 1605324 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | du -sh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [mydev@fedora py] ion-develop-main]\$ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VI. Wasm-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

2) Pyodide

- <https://pyodide.org>

Pyodide is a port of CPython to WebAssembly/[Emscripten](#).

Pyodide makes it possible to install and run Python packages in the browser with [micropip](#). Any pure Python package with a wheel available on PyPi is supported. Many packages with C extensions have also been ported for use with Pyodide. These include many general-purpose packages such as regex, PyYAML, lxml and scientific Python packages including NumPy, pandas, SciPy, Matplotlib, and scikit-learn.

Pyodide comes with a robust Javascript ⇔ Python foreign function interface so that you can freely mix these two languages in your code with minimal friction. This includes full support for error handling (throw an error in one language, catch it in the other), async/await, and much more.

When used inside a browser, Python has full access to the Web APIs.

- Should not support WASI yet.
- Officially only support X64, but it seems that we could add support for ARM as Emscripten SDK should be available on ARM soon.
- ...

Project

■ <https://github.com/pyodide/pyodide>

main 14 branches 52 tags Go to file Code

henrylii refactor: use .path & type build (#2583) eb4f7d9 yesterday 2,028 commits

.circleci MAINT Split conftest.py into modules (#2418) 13 days ago

.github DOC Improve GH PR template (#2464) 18 days ago

benchmark MAINT Split conftest.py into modules (#2418) 13 days ago

cpython Fix building CPython on macos (Fixes #2360) (#2554) 9 days ago

docs Export PATH and ERRNO_CODES from Emscripten (#2582) 2 days ago

emsdk Update emscripten to 2.0.27 (#2295) 2 months ago

packages Remove unneeded numpy install in tskit build (#2579) 3 days ago

pyodide-build refactor: use .path & type build (#2583) yesterday

pyodide-test-runner/pyodide_test_ru... ENH Verifying checksum when loading packages in browser (#2513) 5 days ago

src Export PATH and ERRNO_CODES from Emscripten (#2582) 2 days ago

tools MAINT Split conftest.py into modules (#2418) 13 days ago

.clang-format chore: update pre-commit hooks (#2209) 3 months ago

.dockerignore Docker image with prebuilt pyodide (#787) 2 years ago

.editorconfig Fix #71: Upgrade to Python 3.7 4 years ago

.flake8 chore: enable the rest of flake8 & bugbear (#2216) 3 months ago

.gitignore Add pyodide_build create_xbuildenv and install_xbuildenv (#2550) 3 days ago

.pre-commit-config.yaml refactor: use .path & type build (#2583) yesterday

.prettierignore style: improve pre-commit (#2177) 3 months ago

.readthedocs.yml fix: better mypy coverage (#2339) 2 months ago

CODE-OF-CONDUCT.md MAINT Apply prettier to everything by default (#2095) 4 months ago

Dockerfile refactor: use cmake 3.22 from pip (#2489) 17 days ago

Dockerfile-prebuilt Rename 'build' directory to 'dist' (#2387) last month

LICENSE Initial commit 4 years ago

Makefile MAINT Remove outdated commands in Makefile (#2576) 2 days ago

Makefile.envs Export PATH and ERRNO_CODES from Emscripten (#2582) 2 days ago

README.md DOCS Fix capitalization of package names in readme [skip ci] (#2068) 5 months ago

conftest.py Pytest rewrites for run_in_pyodide (#2510) 13 days ago

lgtm.yml Apply lints suggested by lgtm.com (#1398) 14 months ago

pyodide_env.sh chore: more pre-commit checking (#2257) 2 months ago

pyproject.toml ENH Remove hard coded paths in pyodide_build (#2351) last month

repository-structure.md chore: more pre-commit checking (#2257) 2 months ago

requirements.txt Add bump2version [skip ci] (#2460) 16 days ago

run_docker refactor: use cmake 3.22 from pip (#2489) 17 days ago

setup.cfg Add bump2version [skip ci] (#2460) 16 days ago

About

Pyodide is a Python distribution for the browser and Node.js based on WebAssembly

pyodide.org/en/stable/ python webassembly

Readme MPL-2.0 license Code of conduct 8.6k stars 128 watching 527 forks

Releases 37 0.20.1a1 Latest 22 days ago + 36 releases

Sponsor this project opencollective.com/pyodide

Packages 2 pyodide pyodide-env

Used by 50 + 42

Contributors 135 + 124 contributors

Languages

Python 64.2% C 17.2% TypeScript 10.2% JavaScript 2.6% Makefile 1.6% Shell 1.3% Other 2.9%

■ Stats

```
[mydev@fedora pyodide-main]$ git branch
* main
[mydev@fedora pyodide-main]$ tokei
=====
  Language      Files     Lines    Code  Comments   Blanks
=====
  BASH          1        160     137      5       18
  Batch         1        35      26      1       8
  C             12       5883    4326    1012     545
  C Header      14       1224    527     515     182
  CMake         3        298     240     21      37
  C++           3        72      64      0       8
  CSS            1        23      16      3       4
  Dockerfile    1        98      64      21      13
  JavaScript    12       1021    822     147     52
  JSON           8       15667   15667    0       0
  Makefile       5        476     327     41     108
  Python         192      25866  21310    926     3630
  ReStructuredText 1        95      69      0       26
  Shell          4        479     232     66     181
  Plain Text    3        44      0       44      0
  TOML           3        65      57      1       7
  TypeScript     12       3662    2235    1216     211
  YAML           139      3257    3041    88      128
  -----
  HTML           3        42      40      2       0
  |- CSS          1        4      4      0       0
  |- JavaScript   3       184     172      7       5
  (Total)        230      216      9       5
  -----
  Markdown       45       5688    0      4305     1383
  |- BASH         3        28     28      0       0
  |- C            3        93     77     13      3
  |- HTML          2        72     66      1       5
  |- JavaScript   5        54     49      5       0
  |- Python        4        35     29      2       4
  |- YAML          1        17     14      0       3
  (Total)        5987     263     4326     1398
  -----
  Total          463      64642   49639   8442     6561
=====
```

```
[mydev@fedora pyodide-main]$ █
```

2) Wasmer Python

■ <https://github.com/wasmerio/wasmer-python>

A complete and mature WebAssembly runtime for Python based on Wasmer.

Features

- Secure by default. No file, network, or environment access, unless explicitly enabled.
- Fast. Run WebAssembly at near-native speeds.
- Compliant with latest WebAssembly Proposals (SIMD, Reference Types, Threads, ...)

The `wasmer` package brings the required API to execute WebAssembly modules. In a nutshell, `wasmer` compiles the WebAssembly module into compiled code, and then executes it. `wasmer` is designed to work in various environments and platforms: From nano single-board computers to large and powerful servers, including more exotic ones. To address those requirements, Wasmer provides 2 engines and 3 compilers.

Succinctly, an *engine* is responsible to drive the *compilation* and the *execution* of a WebAssembly module. By extension, a *headless* engine can only execute a WebAssembly module, i.e. a module that has previously been compiled, or compiled, serialized and deserialized. By default, the `wasmer` package comes with 2 headless engines:

1. `wasmer.engine.Universal`, the compiled machine code lives in memory,
2. `wasmer.engine.Native`, the compiled machine code lives in a shared object file (`.so`, `.dylib`, or `.dll`), and is natively executed.

Because `wasmer` does not embed compilers in its package, engines are headless, i.e. they can't compile WebAssembly module; they can only execute them. Compilers live in their own standalone packages. Let's briefly introduce them:

| Compiler package | Description | PyPi |
|---|--|--|
| <code>wasmer_compiler_singlepass</code> | Super fast compilation times, slower execution times. Not prone to JIT-bombs. <i>Ideal for blockchains</i> | pypi v1.1.0 downloads 30k |
| <code>wasmer_compiler_crafnlift</code> | Fast compilation times, fast execution times. <i>Ideal for development</i> | pypi v1.1.0 downloads 3M |
| <code>wasmer_compiler_llvm</code> | Slow compilation times, very fast execution times (close to native, sometimes faster). <i>Ideal for Production</i> | pypi v1.1.0 downloads 18k |

We generally recommend `wasmer_compiler_crafnlift` for development purposes and `wasmer_compiler_llvm` in production.

- <https://wasmerio.github.io/wasmer-python/api/wasmer/wasmer.html>
- Supported platforms

| Platform | Architecture | Triple | Packages | |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Linux | amd64 | x86_64-unknown-linux-gnu | wasmer | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_singlepass | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_cranelift | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_llvm | ✓ |
| | aarch64 | aarch64-unknown-linux-gnu | wasmer | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_singlepass | ✗ ¹ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_cranelift | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_llvm | ✓ |
| Darwin | amd64 | x86_64-apple-darwin | wasmer | ✓ |
| Windows | amd64 | x86_64-pc-windows-msvc | wasmer_compiler_singlepass | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_cranelift | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_llvm | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer | ✓ |
| | | | wasmer_compiler_llvm | ✗ ² |

• ¹ `wasmer_compiler_singlepass` does not support `aarch64` for the moment

• ² `wasmer_compiler_llvm` is not packaging properly on Windows for the moment

Wheels are all built for the following Python versions:

- Python 3.7,
- Python 3.8.
- Python 3.9.
- Python 3.10,

► Learn about the “fallback” `py3-none-any` wheel



Examples

```
■  
from wasmer import engine, Store, Module, Instance  
  
store = Store()  
  
# Let's compile the module to be able to execute it!  
module = Module(store, """  
(module  
  (type (func (param i32 i32) (result i32)))  
  (func (export "sum") (type 0) (param i32) (param i32) (result i32)  
    local.get 0  
    local.get 1  
    i32.add))  
"""")  
  
# Now the module is compiled, we can instantiate it.  
instance = Instance(module)  
  
# Call the exported `sum` function.  
result = instance.exports.sum(5, 37)  
  
print(result) # 42!
```

And then, finally, enjoy by running:

```
$ python examples/appendices/simple.py
```

■ <https://github.com/wasmerio/wasmer-python/tree/master/examples>

Project

master 17 branches 18 tags Go to file Code

| Author | Commit Message | Date |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| syrusakbary | Improved a bit more the slack image | 2375974 on Feb 5 1,019 commits |
| .github | Use a PyPI-approved version suffix for pre-release builds | 4 months ago |
| benchmarks | chore: Add benchmarks | 16 months ago |
| docs/api | Prepare the 1.1.0 release | 4 months ago |
| examples | Fix path in from_c example | 7 months ago |
| packages | Improved a bit more the slack image | 4 months ago |
| scripts | Prepare the 1.1.0 release | 4 months ago |
| tests | Ignore failing doctests on Windows due to missing LLVM | 5 months ago |
| .gitattributes | Create .gitattributes | 3 years ago |
| .gitignore | Added any wheels for the compilers | 12 months ago |
| CHANGELOG.md | Prepare the 1.1.0 release | 4 months ago |
| Cargo.lock | Merge pull request #591 from wasmerio/dependabot/cargo/pyo3-build... | 4 months ago |
| Cargo.toml | Undo patch changes in Cargo.toml | 5 months ago |
| LICENSE | Added MIT License | 2 years ago |
| README.md | Fix a merge. | 2 years ago |
| bors.toml | Fix bors | 5 months ago |
| conftest.py | test: Rename docexample to doctest, and add better IDs for genera... | 13 months ago |
| justfile | Fix generated docs | 5 months ago |

README.md

About

WebAssembly runtime for Python
[wasmer.io](#)

python rust webassembly wasm
python-extension

Readme
MIT license
1.5k stars
17 watching
54 forks

Releases 7

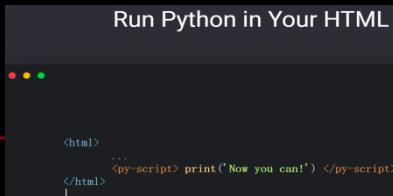
1.1.0 Latest on Jan 8 + 6 releases

Contributors 13

Rust 65.7% Python 30.4%
Makefile 3.3% Shell 0.6%

3) PyScript

■ <https://pyscript.net/>



Say Hello to PyScript

PyScript is a framework that allows users to create rich Python applications in the browser using HTML's interface. PyScript aims to give users a first-class programming language that has consistent styling rules, is more expressive, and is easier to learn.

What is PyScript? Well, here are some of the core components:

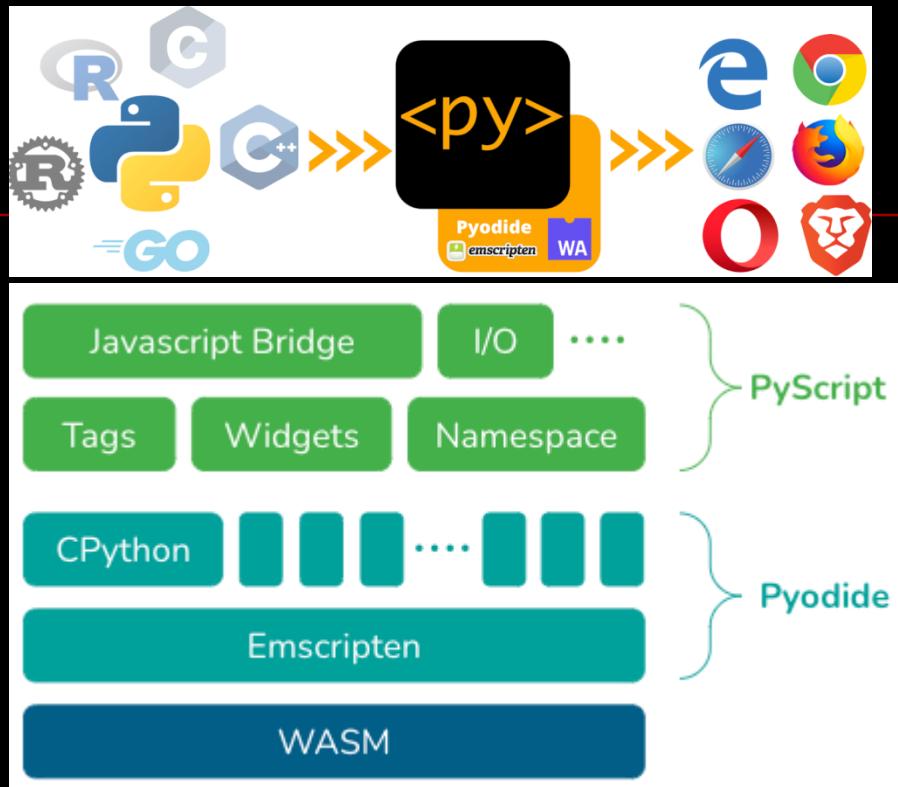
- **Python in the browser:** Enable drop-in content, external file hosting (made possible by the [Pyodide project](#), thank you!), and application hosting without the reliance on server-side configuration
- **Python ecosystem:** Run many popular packages of Python and the scientific stack (such as numpy, pandas, scikit-learn, and more)
- **Python with JavaScript:** Bi-directional communication between Python and Javascript objects and namespaces
- **Environment management:** Allow users to define what packages and files to include for the page code to run
- **Visual application development:** Use readily available curated UI components, such as buttons, containers, text boxes, and more
- **Flexible framework:** A flexible framework that can be leveraged to create and share new pluggable and extensible components directly in Python

All that to say... PyScript is just HTML, only a bit (okay, maybe a lot) more powerful, thanks to the rich and accessible ecosystem of Python libraries.

In short, our mission is to bring programming for the 99%.

Architecture & Design

-



Source: <https://anaconda.cloud/pyscript-python-in-the-browser>

Project

- <https://github.com/pyscript/pyscript>

main ▾ 15 branches 2 tags Go to file Code

pww217 and pre-commit-ci[bot] Add testing to CI flow (#418) ... ee46b46 19 hours ago 442 commits

.github Add testing to CI flow (#418) 19 hours ago

docs add components description in getting started (#417) 3 days ago

pyscriptjs Add testing to CI flow (#418) 19 hours ago

.gitignore Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

.pre-commit-config.yaml Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

readthedocs.yml Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

CODE_OF_CONDUCT.md Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

CONTRIBUTING.md 168 add contributing assets (#268) 12 days ago

GOVERNANCE.md Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

LICENSE Create LICENSE 24 days ago

MAINTAINERS.md Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

README.md Documentation infrastructure. (#262) 4 days ago

setup.cfg pre-commit: Add codespell and other checks (#263) 15 days ago

README.md

PyScript

What is PyScript

Summary

PyScript is a Pythonic alternative to Scratch, JSFiddle, and other "easy to use" programming frameworks, with the goal of making the web a friendly, hackable place where anyone can author interesting and interactive applications.

To get started see the [getting started tutorial](#).

For examples see the [pyscript folder](#).

About

Home Page: <https://pyscript.net>
Examples: <https://pyscript.net/examples>

community.anaconda.cloud/c/tech-topic...

javascript python html

Readme Apache-2.0 license

Code of conduct

10.8k stars

139 watching

690 forks

Releases

2 tags

Packages

No packages published

Contributors 60

+ 49 contributors

| Language | Percentage |
|------------|------------|
| HTML | 32.4% |
| JavaScript | 30.9% |
| TypeScript | 19.6% |
| Python | 15.4% |
| CSS | 0.6% |
| Makefile | 0.6% |
| Other | 0.5% |



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora pyscript-main]$ git branch  
* main
```

```
[mydev@fedora pyscript-main]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| Batch | 1 | 35 | 26 | 1 | 8 |
| CSS | 4 | 110 | 101 | 1 | 8 |
| JavaScript | 26 | 2834 | 2385 | 117 | 332 |
| JSON | 3 | 6891 | 6890 | 0 | 1 |
| Makefile | 2 | 117 | 78 | 7 | 32 |
| Python | 16 | 1547 | 1187 | 96 | 264 |
| Shell | 1 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| SVG | 1 | 72 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Plain Text | 3 | 59 | 0 | 48 | 11 |
| TOML | 1 | 48 | 39 | 1 | 8 |
| TypeScript | 14 | 1559 | 1232 | 97 | 230 |
| YAML | 2 | 32 | 31 | 0 | 1 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| HTML | 28 | 2528 | 2116 | 9 | 403 |
| - CSS | 5 | 52 | 48 | 0 | 4 |
| - HTML | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 5 | 69 | 60 | 0 | 9 |
| (Total) | | 2655 | 2230 | 9 | 416 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| Markdown | 18 | 624 | 0 | 420 | 204 |
| - HTML | 2 | 108 | 102 | 0 | 6 |
| - Python | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| (Total) | | 740 | 107 | 421 | 212 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| Svelte | 2 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| - CSS | 1 | 31 | 29 | 0 | 2 |
| - JavaScript | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| - PostCSS | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 44 | 40 | 0 | 4 |
| ===== | | | | | |
| Total | 122 | 16750 | 14423 | 799 | 1528 |
| ===== | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora pyscript-main]$ █
```

Good Resources

- <https://anaconda.cloud/pyscript-pycon2022-peter-wang-keynote>
 - <https://anaconda.cloud/s/pyscript>
 - <https://engineering.anaconda.com/2022/04/welcome-pyscript.html>
 - ...
-

VII. Rust-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

2) RustPython

- <https://rustpython.github.io/>



RustPython is a Python interpreter written in Rust. RustPython can be embedded into Rust programs to use Python as a scripting language for your application, or it can be compiled to WebAssembly in order to run Python in the browser. RustPython is free and open-source under the MIT license.

- Should support WASI yet!
- Built-in support for any platform that support by Rust toolchain.
- Embedding

Embedding RustPython into your Rust Applications

Interested in exposing Python scripting in an application written in Rust, perhaps to allow quickly tweaking logic where Rust's compile times would be inhibitive? Then `examples/hello_embed.rs` and `examples/mini_repl.rs` may be of some assistance.



WASI

You can compile RustPython to a standalone WebAssembly WASI module so it can run anywhere.

Build

```
$ cargo build --target wasm32-wasi --no-default-features --features freeze-stdlib,stdlib --release
```

Run by wasmer

```
$ wasmer run --dir . target/wasm32-wasi/release/rustpython.wasm extra_tests/snippets/stdlib_random.py
```

Run by wapm

```
$ wapm install rustpython
$ wapm run rustpython
>>> 2+2
4
```

Building the WASI file

You can build the WebAssembly WASI file with:

```
cargo build --release --target wasm32-wasi --features="freeze-stdlib"
```

Note: we use the `freeze-stdlib` to include the standard library inside the binary. You also have to run once `rustup target add wasm32-wasi`.

JIT

RustPython has an **very** experimental JIT compiler that compile python functions into native code.

Building

By default the JIT compiler isn't enabled, it's enabled with the `jit` cargo feature.

```
$ cargo run --features jit
```

This requires autoconf, automake, libtool, and clang to be installed.

Using

To compile a function, call `__jit__()` on it.

```
def foo():
    a = 5
    return 10 + a

foo.__jit__() # this will compile foo to native code and subsequent calls will execute that native code
assert foo() == 15
```

Project

■ <https://github.com/RustPython/RustPython>

The screenshot shows the GitHub repository page for RustPython. The repository has 10,891 commits across 7 branches and 2 tags. The main branch is 'main'. The repository is described as 'A Python interpreter written in Rust' and is associated with 'rustpython.github.io'. It includes tabs for 'language', 'rust', 'interpreter', 'compiler', 'wasm', 'jit', 'python3', 'hacksforfeet', and 'python-language'. Key features listed include 'Readme', 'View license', 'Code of conduct', '11.3k stars', '144 watching', '769 forks', and '2 tags'. There are no published packages. The 'Contributors' section lists 254 contributors with 243 active. The 'Languages' section shows Rust at 82.3%, Python at 16.5%, JavaScript at 0.8%, EJS at 0.2%, Shell at 0.1%, and CSS at 0.1%. The repository's history is shown as a timeline of commits from 31 minutes ago to 4 years ago.

| File | Description | Age |
|--|---|----------------|
| youknowone Merge pull request #3731 from CHOUmnote/addWeakProxyStr | Merge pull request #3731 from CHOUmnote/addWeakProxyStr | 31 minutes ago |
| .cargo | Fix windows stack size again | 8 months ago |
| .github | Switch dippy to beta | 2 days ago |
| .theia | cleaned up | 2 years ago |
| .vscode | remove '--features=saf' from debugger config | 8 months ago |
| Lib | Merge pull request #3731 from CHOUmnote/addWeakProxyStr | 31 minutes ago |
| ast | Fix ipyContext into Context in asd1_rs.py | 19 days ago |
| benches | move microbenchmark strings.py to proper directory | 10 days ago |
| bytecode | Remove Instructions::MapAddRev | 2 days ago |
| common | Use single version of parking_1ot | 3 days ago |
| compiler | Remove Instruction::MapAddRev | 2 days ago |
| derive | object__sizeof_0 | yesterday |
| examples | PyObjBag refers Context instead of vm | 6 days ago |
| extra_tests | Fixed int::real::int numerator etc. returns wrong value when it's int ... | 4 days ago |
| jit | share comparison between bytecode and vm | 10 days ago |
| parser | Try to invoke lalrpop from parser build script | 16 days ago |
| scripts | Stop depending on serde_json | 29 days ago |
| src | PyObjBag refers Context instead of vm | 6 days ago |
| stdlib | Change PyResult<T> back to PyResult<T> | 2 days ago |
| vm | Merge pull request #3731 from CHOUmnote/addWeakProxyStr | 31 minutes ago |
| wasm | Use single version of parking_1ot | 3 days ago |
| .clockignore | Move tests -> extra_tests | 2 years ago |
| .fake8 | Fix lints for wasm libraries | 14 months ago |
| .gitattributes | Mark generated lalrpop as -merge -diff | 25 days ago |
| .gitignore | Move not_iml to extra_tests. | 8 months ago |
| .gitpod.Dockerfile | Setup vs code and theia/gitpod for debugging rust* | 2 years ago |
| .gitpod.yml | Setup vs code and theia/gitpod for debugging rust* | 2 years ago |
| .mailmap | Add .mailmap | 7 months ago |
| Cargo.lock | Use single version of parking_1ot | 3 days ago |
| Cargo.toml | Fixi wasm32 build for workspace | last month |
| DEVELOPMENT.md | try 3.10 | 4 months ago |
| Dockerfile.bin | Update dockerfiles | 2 years ago |
| Dockerfile.wasm | Update dockerfiles | 2 years ago |
| LICENSE | Add LICENSE-logo. update LICENSE to (c) 2020 | 2 years ago |
| LICENSE-logo | Add LICENSE-logo. update LICENSE to (c) 2020 | 2 years ago |
| README.md | Add document for wasi | 13 days ago |
| code-of-conduct.md | Add a code of conduct | 3 years ago |
| crawl_sourcecode.py | Add scope type and other symboltable properties. | 3 years ago |
| demo.py | readme and example change | 4 years ago |
| demo_dosures.py | readme and example change | 4 years ago |
| logo.png | Add logo to README | 3 years ago |
| pdcsn | Fix misspelled variable | 8 months ago |
| rust-toolchain | Add rust-toolchain and use actions-rs/toolchain | 2 years ago |
| rustfmt.toml | Migrate to 2021 edition | 7 months ago |
| wapm.toml | Update wapm.toml | 8 months ago |
| whats_left.sh | fix not_iml.py path for black | 7 months ago |



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ git branch
```

```
* main
```

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| BASH | 2 | 56 | 44 | 4 | 8 |
| Batch | 2 | 54 | 39 | 0 | 15 |
| C Shell | 1 | 25 | 11 | 5 | 9 |
| CSS | 4 | 373 | 301 | 8 | 64 |
| Fish | 1 | 64 | 38 | 13 | 13 |
| JavaScript | 12 | 982 | 774 | 120 | 88 |
| JSON | 3 | 98 | 98 | 0 | 0 |
| PowerShell | 2 | 249 | 110 | 107 | 32 |
| Python | 1153 | 533242 | 427332 | 39987 | 65923 |
| ReStructuredText | 1 | 216 | 165 | 0 | 51 |
| Shell | 11 | 260 | 159 | 36 | 65 |
| Plain Text | 17 | 5048 | 0 | 4719 | 329 |
| TOML | 15 | 575 | 479 | 26 | 70 |
| XSL | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| XML | 55 | 297 | 274 | 7 | 16 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| HTML | 2 | 531 | 506 | 0 | 25 |
| - CSS | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 538 | 513 | 0 | 25 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Markdown | 12 | 856 | 0 | 596 | 260 |
| - Python | 2 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| - Shell | 3 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| - TOML | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| - TypeScript | 1 | 36 | 17 | 17 | 2 |
| (Total) | | 927 | 48 | 614 | 265 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Rust | 261 | 143170 | 128086 | 5064 | 10020 |
| - Markdown | 128 | 1765 | 6 | 1542 | 217 |
| (Total) | | 144935 | 128092 | 6606 | 10237 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Total | 1555 | 687944 | 558482 | 52252 | 77210 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ █
```

Build and test on RPi4

■ Dev Env

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ uname -a
Linux fedora 5.14.10-200.fc34.aarch64 #1 SMP Thu Oct 7 20:33:59 UTC 2021 aarch64 aarch64 aarch64 GNU/Linux
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ cat ~/.cargo/config
[source.crates-io]
registry = "https://github.com/rust-lang/crates.io-index"
replace-with = 'ustc'

[source.ustc]
registry = "https://mirrors.ustc.edu.cn/crates.io-index"

[source.sjtu]
registry = "https://mirrors.sjtug.sjtu.edu.cn/git/crates.io-index/"

[source.tuna]
registry = "https://mirrors.tuna.tsinghua.edu.cn/git/crates.io-index.git"

[source.rustcc]
registry = "https://code.aliyun.com/rustcc/crates.io-index.git"
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ █
```

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ rustup -V
rustup 1.24.3 (ce5817a94 2021-05-31)
info: This is the version for the rustup toolchain manager, not the rustc compiler.
info: The currently active `rustc` version is `rustc 1.55.0 (c8dfcfe04 2021-09-06)`
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ rustup toolchain list
stable-aarch64-unknown-linux-gnu (default) (override)
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$
```

■ Build

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ cargo build --release
Downloaded inflector v0.11.4 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded siphasher v0.3.6 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded smawk v0.3.1 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded socket2 v0.4.1 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded sre-engine v0.1.2 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded string_cache v0.8.1 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded strum v0.21.0 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded strum_macros v0.21.1 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded subtle v2.4.1 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded syn-ext v0.3.0 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded textwrap v0.13.4 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded timsort v0.1.2 (registry `ustc`)
...
Downloaded volatile v0.3.0 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded xml-rs v0.8.4 (registry `ustc`)
Downloaded 82 crates (3.6 MB) in 27.05s
Compiling autocfg v1.0.1
Compiling unicode-xid v0.2.2
Compiling proc-macro2 v1.0.28
Compiling syn v1.0.75
Compiling libc v0.2.102
Compiling serde v1.0.127
...
Compiling rustpython-pylib v0.1.0 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/vm/pylib-crate)
Compiling static_assertions v1.1.0
Compiling arrayvec v0.5.2
Compiling itoa v0.4.7
Compiling lalrpop-util v0.19.6
Compiling crossbeam-utils v0.8.5
Compiling endian-type v0.1.2
Compiling unicode-segmentation v1.8.0
Compiling smawk v0.3.1
Compiling build_const v0.2.2
Compiling hexf-parse v0.1.0
Compiling maplit v1.0.2
Compiling utf8parse v0.2.0
Compiling matches v0.1.9
Compiling subtle v2.4.1
Compiling ascii v1.0.0
Compiling volatile v0.3.0
Compiling exitcode v1.1.2
Compiling strum v0.21.0
Compiling half v1.7.1
Compiling timsort v0.1.2
Compiling keccak v0.1.0
Compiling adler32 v1.2.0
Compiling hex v0.4.3
Compiling paste v1.0.5
Compiling rustpython-stdlib v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/stdlib)
Compiling unicode-casing v0.1.0
...

```

```
Compiling rustpython-vm v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/vm)
Compiling unic-normal v0.9.0
Compiling flate2 v1.0.20
Compiling chrono v0.4.19
Compiling rand_chacha v0.3.1
Compiling mt19937 v2.0.1
Compiling caseless v0.2.1
Compiling pmutil v0.5.3
Compiling syn-ext v0.3.0
Compiling rustyline v9.0.0
Compiling thiserror-impl v1.0.26
Compiling derivative v2.2.0
Compiling strum_macros v0.21.1
Compiling term v0.7.0
Compiling sha3 v0.9.1
Compiling sha2 v0.9.8
Compiling sha-1 v0.9.8
Compiling md-5 v0.9.1
Compiling blake2 v0.9.2
Compiling rand v0.8.4
Compiling is-macro v0.1.9
Compiling thiserror v1.0.26
Compiling ascii-canvas v3.0.0
Compiling result-like v0.3.0
Compiling phf_generator v0.9.1
Compiling lalrpop v0.19.6
Compiling phf_macros v0.9.0
Compiling toml v0.5.8
Compiling bincode v1.3.3
Compiling num-complex v0.4.0
Compiling phf v0.9.0
Compiling rustpython-ast v0.1.0 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/ast)
Compiling proc-macro-crate v1.0.0
Compiling rustpython-bytecode v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main bytecode)
Compiling rustpython-common v0.0.0 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/common)
Compiling num_enum derive v0.5.4
Compiling rustpython-compiler-core v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/compiler)
Compiling num_enum v0.5.4
Compiling sre-engine v0.1.2
Compiling rustpython-parser v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/parser)
Compiling rustpython-compiler v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/compiler/porcelain)
Compiling rustpython-derive v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main/derive)
Compiling rustpython v0.1.2 (/opt/MyWorkSpace/MyProjs/Languages/Python/Impl/Rust/RustPython/RustPython-main)
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ Finished release [optimized] target(s) in 21m 19s
```

```
[mydev@fedora RustPython-main]$ cd target/release; ll
total 21268
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 212 Oct 16 10:48 .
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 70 Oct 16 10:48 ..
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 4402 Oct 16 10:27 build/
-rw-r--r--. 1 mydev mydev 0 Oct 16 10:27 .cargo-lock
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 47122 Oct 16 10:48 deps/
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 0 Oct 16 10:27 examples/
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 17344 Oct 16 10:27 .fingerprint/
drwxr-xr-x. 1 mydev mydev 0 Oct 16 10:27 incremental/
-rw-r--r--. 1 mydev mydev 19761 Oct 16 10:48 librustpython.d
-rw-r--r--. 2 mydev mydev 1032420 Oct 16 10:42 librustpython.rlib
-rwrxr-xr-x. 2 mydev mydev 20739296 Oct 16 10:48 rustpython
-rw-r--r--. 1 mydev mydev 19844 Oct 16 10:48 rustpython.d
[mydev@fedora release]$ file ./rustpython
./rustpython: ELF 64-bit LSB pie executable, ARM aarch64, version 1 (SYSV), dynamically linked, interpreter /lib/ld-linux-aarch64.so.1, BuildID[sha1]=48d2d641383b78f7029e4751745eed99f07e181f
, for GNU/Linux 3.7.0, with debug_info, not stripped
[mydev@fedora release]$
```

■ Test

```
[mydev@fedora release]$ ./rustpython --help
RustPython 0.1.2
RustPython Team
Rust implementation of the Python language

USAGE:
    rustpython [OPTIONS] [-c CMD | -m MODULE | FILE] [PYARGS]...

FLAGS:
    -b                issue warnings about using bytes where strings are usually expected (-bb: issue errors)
    -d                Debug the parser.
    -B                don't write .pyc files on import
    -h, --help         Prints help information
    -E                Ignore environment variables PYTHON* such as PYTHONPATH
    -i                Inspect interactively after running the script.
    -I                isolate Python from the user's environment (implies -E and -s)
    -S                don't imply 'import site' on initialization
    -s                don't add user site directory to sys.path.
    -O                Optimize. Set __debug__ to false. Remove debug statements.
    -q                Be quiet at startup.
    -u                force the stdout and stderr streams to be unbuffered; this option has no effect on stdin; also
                     PYTHONUNBUFFERED=x
    -V, --version     Prints version information
    -v                Give the verbosity (can be applied multiple times)

OPTIONS:
    -c <cmd, args>...           run the given string as a program
    -X <implementation-option>... set implementation-specific option
        --install-pip <get-pip args>... install the pip package manager for rustpython
    -m <module, args>...         run library module as script
    -W <warning-control>...      warning control; arg is action:message:category:module:lineno

ARGS:
    <script, args>...
```

```
[mydev@fedora release]$ ./rustpython
Welcome to the magnificent Rust Python 0.1.2 interpreter 🐦 🐧
No previous history.
>>>> 3+5
8
>>>> █
```

VIII. RPython-based implementation

1) Overview

- ...
-

1.1 RPython

- <https://rpython.readthedocs.io/en/latest/getting-started.html>

RPython is a subset of Python that can be statically compiled. The PyPy interpreter is written mostly in RPython (with pieces in Python), while the RPython compiler is written in Python. The hard to understand part is that Python is a meta-programming language for RPython, that is, “being valid RPython” is a question that only makes sense on the live objects **after** the imports are done. This might require more explanation. You start writing RPython from `entry_point`, a good starting point is [rpython/translator/goal/targetnopstandalone.py](#). This does not do all that much, but is a start. Now if code analyzed (in this case `entry_point`) calls some functions, those calls will be followed. Those followed calls have to be RPython themselves (and everything they call etc.), however not entire module files. To show how you can use metaprogramming, we can do a silly example (note that closures are not RPython):

```
def generator(operation):
    if operation == 'add':
        def f(a, b):
            return a + b
    else:
        def f(a, b):
            return a - b
    return f

add = generator('add')
sub = generator('sub')

def entry_point(argv):
    print add(sub(int(argv[1]), 3) * 4)
    return 0
```

In this example `entry_point` is RPython, `add` and `sub` are RPython, however, `generator` is not.

...
...

2) PyPy

■ <https://www.pypy.org/>

PyPy is a replacement for CPython. It is built using the RPython language that was co-developed with it. The main reason to use it instead of CPython is speed: it runs generally faster (see next section).

PyPy implements **Python 2.7.18, and 3.7.10**. It supports all of the core language, passing the Python 2.7 test suite and almost all of the 3.7 test suite (with minor modifications). It supports most of the commonly used Python standard library modules. For known differences with CPython, see our [compatibility](#) page.

The following CPU architectures are supported and maintained:

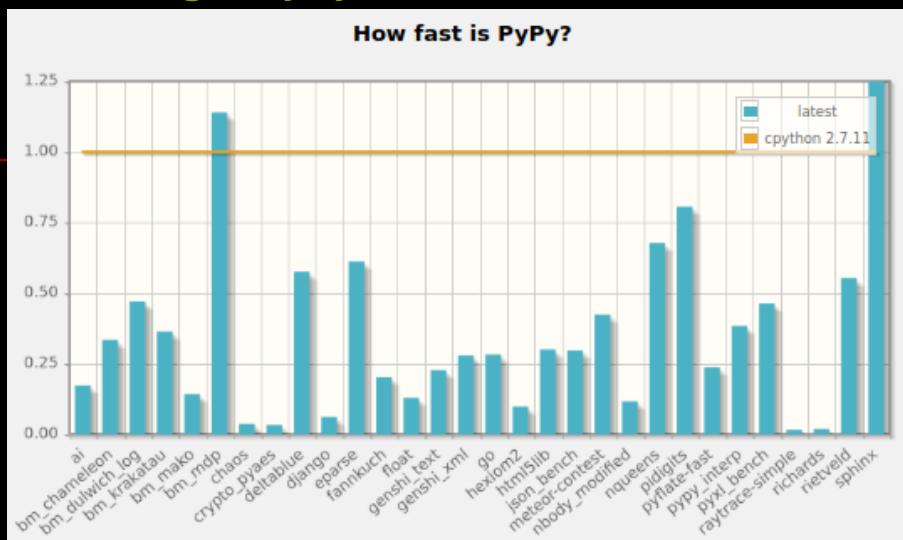
- [x86 \(IA-32\)](#) and [x86_64](#)
- [ARM](#) platforms (ARMv6 or ARMv7, with VFPv3)
- [AArch64](#)
- [PowerPC](#) 64bit both little and big endian
- [System Z \(s390x\)](#)

PyPy's x86 version runs on several operating systems, such as Linux (32/64 bits), Mac OS X (64 bits), Windows (32 bits), OpenBSD, FreeBSD. All non-x86 versions are only supported on Linux.

- <https://doc.pypy.org>
- <https://www.pypy.org/compat.html>
- ...

■ Performance

On average, PyPy is **4.5 times faster than CPython**





Features

Speed

Our [main executable](#) comes with a Just-in-Time compiler. It is [really fast](#) in running most benchmarks—including very large and complicated Python applications, not just 10-liners.

There are two cases that you should be aware where PyPy will *not* be able to speed up your code:

- Short-running processes: if it doesn't run for at least a few seconds, then the JIT compiler won't have enough time to warm up.
- If all the time is spent in run-time libraries (i.e. in C functions), and not actually running Python code, the JIT compiler will not help.

So the case where PyPy works best is when executing long-running programs where a significant fraction of the time is spent executing Python code. This is the case covered by the majority of [our benchmarks](#), but not all of them --- the goal of PyPy is to get speed but still support (ideally) any Python program.

Memory usage

Memory-hungry Python programs (several hundreds of MBs or more) might end up taking less space than they do in CPython. It is not always the case, though, as it depends on a lot of details. Also note that the baseline is higher than CPython's.

Stackless

Support for [Stackless](#) and greenlets are now integrated in the normal PyPy. More detailed information is available [here](#).

Other features

PyPy has many secondary features and semi-independent projects. We will mention here:

- **Other languages:** we also implemented other languages that makes use of our RPython toolchain: [Prolog](#) (almost complete), as well as [Smalltalk](#), [JavaScript](#), [Io](#), [Scheme](#) and [Gameboy](#).

There is also a Ruby implementation called [Topaz](#) and a PHP implementation called [HippyVM](#).

Sandboxing

PyPy's *sandboxing* is a working prototype for the idea of running untrusted user programs. Unlike other sandboxing approaches for Python, PyPy's does not try to limit language features considered "unsafe". Instead we replace all calls to external libraries (C or platform) with a stub that communicates with an external process handling the policy.

Note

Please be aware that it is a prototype only. It needs work to become more complete, and you are welcome to help. In particular, almost none of the extension modules work (not even `time`), and `pypy_interact` is merely a demo. Also, a more complete system would include a way to do the same as `pypy_interact` from other languages than Python, to embed a sandboxed interpreter inside programs written in other languages.

To run the sandboxed process, you need to get the full sources and build `pypy-sandbox` from it (see [Building from source](#)). These instructions give you a `pypy-c` that you should rename to `pypy-sandbox` to avoid future confusion. Then run:

```
cd pypy/sandbox
pypy_interact.py path/to/pypy-sandbox
# don't confuse it with pypy/goal/pyinteractive.py!
```

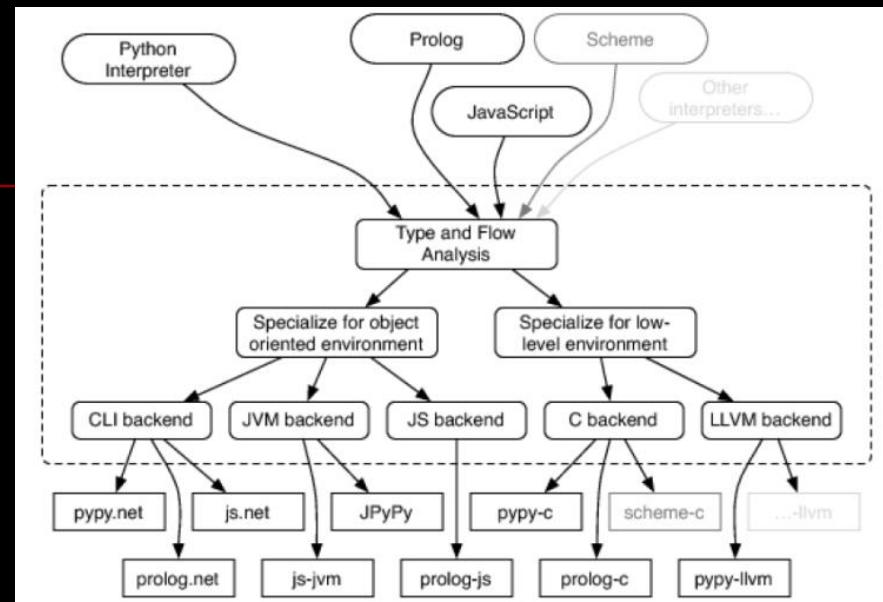
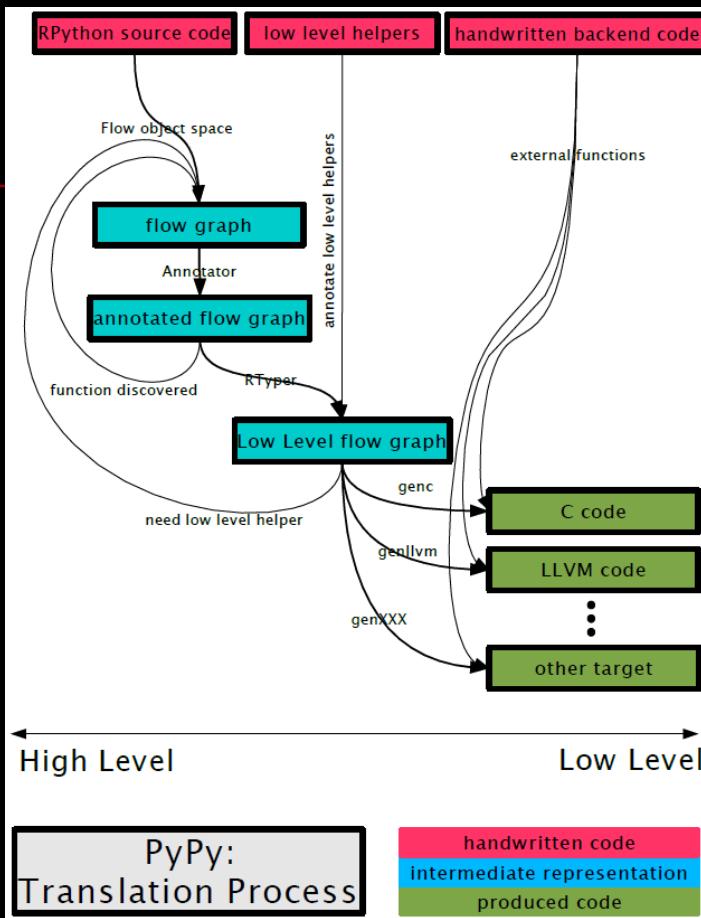
Technologies

- **Meta-tracing**

<http://stefan-marr.de/papers/oopsla-marr-ducasse-meta-tracing-vs-partial-evaluation-artifacts/submitted-draft.pdf>

- ...

How it works



Project (*The unofficial GitHub mirror of PyPy*)

- <https://github.com/mozillazg/pypy>

master 1,964 branches 154 tags

Go to file Code

c621a3e 5 hours ago 68,944 commits

cfbolz fix and unify the error paths

.gitlab-ci CI: Add a Dockerfile for CI 2 years ago

._pytest move test summary to end on terminal, after the multiple pages of fail... 5 years ago

dotviewer (cfbolz, Karl G. Ulrich): fix more python2-isms, in particular search 12 months ago

extra_tests Move test_testcapi to extra_tests/ 2 months ago

include redo removal of PyPy.h 69fc5c4090e2 6 months ago

lib-python this still failed on 32bit linux. weird. trying an extreme number to see 29 days ago

lib_pypy this part of sqlite3 is just wrong: converters are for converting the... 4 days ago

py Partial back-out of changeset 4b63e7093115 5 years ago

pypy another one 17 hours ago

rpython fix and unify the error paths 5 hours ago

site-packages merge the sys-prefix branch. 12 years ago

testrunner hack to avoid running own tests on pypyjit/test_pypy_c if host test r... 2 months ago

.flake8 Update flake8 config for __all__ metaprogramming 7 months ago

.gitignore Partial back-out of changeset 4b63e7093115 5 years ago

.gitlab-ci.yml CI: Add a Dockerfile for CI 2 years ago

.hgignore merge faster-rbigint-big-divmod: a faster divide-and-conquer divmod 13 months ago

.hgsubstate Merge the first pyarg branch 11 years ago

.htags Added tag release-pypy3.9-v7.3.9 for changeset 05fbe3aa5b08 2 months ago

.readthedocs.yaml typo 3 months ago

LICENSE update verions.json, remove bot from contributors 4 months ago

Makefile guess at a fix 2 years ago

README.rst HTTP -> HTTPS the readme. 3 years ago

TODO remove done items from TODO 3 years ago

get_exernals.py update get_exernals for heptapod 2 years ago

pytest.ini Make 'pytest -D' runs compatible with recent versions of pytest 3 years ago

pytest.py Let pytest.py run with python2 by default. 2 years ago

requirements.txt enable vmpref installation for rpython/rlib/rvmprof tests 17 months ago

About

The unofficial GitHub mirror of PyPy

foss.heptapod.net/pypy/pypy

unofficial pypy github-mirror
unofficial-mirror

Readme View license 308 stars 9 watching 47 forks

Releases 154 tags

Packages No packages published

Contributors 205 + 194 contributors

Languages

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------|
| Python 94.3% | C 5.1% | C++ 0.3% |
| HTML 0.2% | Makefile 0.19% | |
| Shell 0.0% | | |



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora pypy-master]$ git branch
```

```
* master
```

```
[mydev@fedora pypy-master]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|-------------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Assembly | 2 | 145 | 97 | 18 | 30 |
| Autoconf | 3 | 970 | 726 | 107 | 137 |
| Automake | 1 | 136 | 71 | 36 | 29 |
| Batch | 5 | 451 | 392 | 3 | 56 |
| C | 139 | 55273 | 43624 | 5376 | 6273 |
| C Header | 183 | 36060 | 28927 | 3967 | 3166 |
| C++ | 14 | 2778 | 2235 | 121 | 422 |
| CSS | 1 | 63 | 49 | 0 | 14 |
| Emacs Lisp | 1 | 62 | 45 | 7 | 10 |
| HCL | 2 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| INI | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| JSON | 3 | 2569 | 2569 | 0 | 0 |
| Makefile | 6 | 499 | 394 | 14 | 91 |
| Markdown | 2 | 24 | 0 | 17 | 7 |
| Module-Definition | 5 | 1257 | 1191 | 0 | 66 |
| Python | 4532 | 2252266 | 2006745 | 83590 | 161931 |
| ReStructuredText | 204 | 29734 | 21670 | 0 | 8064 |
| Shell | 7 | 694 | 475 | 135 | 84 |
| Plain Text | 406 | 664767 | 0 | 660684 | 4083 |
| VBScript | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Vim script | 1 | 33 | 31 | 2 | 0 |
| XML | 17 | 433 | 313 | 4 | 116 |
| HTML | 4 | 1477 | 1424 | 6 | 47 |
| - CSS | 2 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| - JavaScript | 2 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| (Total) | | 1528 | 1474 | 7 | 47 |
| Total | 5542 | 3049760 | 2111045 | 754089 | 184626 |

```
[mydev@fedora pypy-master]$
```

```
[mydev@fedora pypy-master]$ du -sh
```

```
639M .
```

```
[mydev@fedora pypy-master]$ █
```

X. Tittle-tattle

1) Vendor-specific Distributions

- <https://>
-

1.1 Intel Distribution for Python

Overview

- <https://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/developer/tools/oneapi/distribution-for-python.html>

High-Performance Python

- Take advantage of the most popular and fastest growing programming language with underlying instruction sets optimized for Intel® architectures.
- Achieve near-native performance through acceleration of core Python numerical and scientific packages that are built using Intel® Performance Libraries.
- Achieve highly efficient multithreading, vectorization, and memory management, and scale scientific computations efficiently across a cluster.
- Core packages include Numba, NumPy, SciPy, and more.

Develop for Accelerated Compute

Data Parallel Python technologies enable a standards-based development model for accelerated computing across XPUs that interoperates with the Python ecosystem without using low-level proprietary APIs.

- Data Parallel Control library provides data and device management across Intel® XPU.
- Data Parallel NumPy library is a drop-in replacement of NumPy enabling execution across Intel XPU.
- Extension for Numba enables compiler support of Intel XPU.

- <https://github.com/IntelPython>

Examples and other resources for Intel Distribution for Python.

2) Derivatives

Overview

- <https://>
-

2.1 MyPy Overview

- <http://www.mypy-lang.org/>

Mypy is an optional static type checker for Python that aims to combine the benefits of dynamic (or "duck") typing and static typing. Mypy combines the expressive power and convenience of Python with a powerful type system and compile-time type checking. Mypy type checks standard Python programs; run them using any Python VM with basically no runtime overhead.

- **Seamless dynamic and static typing**

From Python...

...to statically typed Python

```
def fib(n):  
    a, b = 0, 1  
    while a < n:  
        yield a  
        a, b = b, a+b
```

```
def fib(n: int) -> Iterator[int]:  
    a, b = 0, 1  
    while a < n:  
        yield a  
        a, b = b, a+b
```

- **Why is it**

Why mypy?

Compile-time type checking

Static typing makes it easier to find bugs with less debugging.

Easier maintenance

Type declarations act as machine-checked documentation. Static typing makes your code easier to understand and easier to modify without introducing bugs.

Grow your programs from dynamic to static typing

You can develop programs with dynamic typing and add static typing after your code has matured, or migrate existing Python code to static typing.

Project

■ <https://github.com/python/mypy>

master 42 branches 65 tags Go to file Code

| File | Description | Last Commit |
|------------------------|---|----------------|
| .github | mypy_primer: fix comment workflow (#12443) | 2 months ago |
| docs | FindModuleCache: optionally leverage BuildSourceSet (#12616) | 22 hours ago |
| misc | Make pybind11 test fixture fully self-contained (#12722) | 23 hours ago |
| mypy | Bring back type annotation support of dunder methods in stub generat... | 14 minutes ago |
| mypyc | [mypyc] Borrow operands of several primitives (#12810) | 2 days ago |
| scripts | misc: run pyupgrade (#12709) | 20 days ago |
| test-data | Bring back type annotation support of dunder methods in stub generat... | 14 minutes ago |
| .editorconfig | Improve .editorconfig to include .test files (#12133) | 3 months ago |
| .gitattributes | Fix glob in .gitattributes for Github stats (#11848) | 5 months ago |
| .gitignore | gitignore: ignore .venv (#11256) | 8 months ago |
| CONTRIBUTING.md | CONTRIBUTING.md: more words for first-time contributors (#12193) | 3 months ago |
| CREDITS | Update CREDITS (#12018) | 3 months ago |
| LICENSE | Update copyright in LICENSE (#12330) | 2 months ago |
| MANIFEST.in | Fix sdist build for editorconfig (#11889) | 5 months ago |
| README.md | Update link in the readme and setup (#12788) | 5 days ago |
| action.yml | Add Github Action definition (#11320) | 7 months ago |
| build-requirements.txt | Update typed_ast types for build (#12638) | last month |
| conftest.py | Merge https://github.com/mypyc/mypyc into merge-mypyc | 3 years ago |
| mypy-requirements.txt | Use tomllib on Python 3.11 (#12305) | 2 months ago |
| mypy_bootstrap.ini | Update mypyc to 0.0.1+dev.166151c2dc2c2eb13448d56e2dd31a979855... | 3 years ago |
| mypy_self_check.ini | mypy self check: exclude test-data (#11258) | 8 months ago |
| pyproject.toml | enable isolated build via the PEP-517/518 spec (#6175) | 3 years ago |
| pytest.ini | Adds strict mode to pytest (#11626) | 6 months ago |
| runtests.py | misc: run pyupgrade (#12709) | 20 days ago |
| setup.cfg | Make flake8 a little stricter (#11326) | 7 months ago |
| setup.py | Update link in the readme and setup (#12788) | 5 days ago |
| test-requirements.txt | Pin the version of bugbear (#12436) | 2 months ago |
| tox.ini | move mypyc to console_scripts (#11494) | 6 months ago |

About

Optional static typing for Python

www.mypy-lang.org/

python typechecker types linter typing

Readme View license Code of conduct 13.1k stars 218 watching 2.2k forks

Releases 65 tags

Sponsor this project

 python Python [https://www.python.org/psf/donations/...](https://www.python.org/psf/donations/)

Learn more about GitHub Sponsors

Used by 70.6k

 + 70,553

Contributors 544 

+ 533 contributors

Languages

Python 95.8% C 3.4% C++ 0.5% XSLT 0.2% Shell 0.1% CSS 0.0%



Stats

```
[mydev@fedora mypy-master]$ git branch  
* master
```

```
[mydev@fedora mypy-master]$ tokei
```

| Language | Files | Lines | Code | Comments | Blanks |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Autoconf | 1 | 47 | 31 | 8 | 8 |
| Batch | 2 | 277 | 238 | 2 | 37 |
| C | 13 | 3747 | 3012 | 385 | 350 |
| C Header | 5 | 2671 | 1635 | 607 | 429 |
| C++ | 11 | 9818 | 6421 | 2173 | 1224 |
| CSS | 1 | 104 | 70 | 10 | 24 |
| Emacs Lisp | 1 | 22 | 18 | 2 | 2 |
| INI | 4 | 136 | 110 | 13 | 13 |
| Makefile | 3 | 258 | 171 | 41 | 46 |
| Python | 366 | 114820 | 88970 | 10388 | 15462 |
| ReStructuredText | 54 | 15738 | 10959 | 0 | 4779 |
| Shell | 5 | 88 | 48 | 23 | 17 |
| Plain Text | 7 | 142 | 0 | 115 | 27 |
| TOML | 3 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 1 |
| XSL | 2 | 181 | 168 | 3 | 10 |
| YAML | 1 | 83 | 75 | 0 | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| Markdown | 10 | 1643 | 0 | 1171 | 472 |
| - Python | 2 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| (Total) | | 1650 | 6 | 1171 | 473 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 489 | 149799 | 111946 | 14943 | 22910 |
| | | | | | |

```
[mydev@fedora mypy-master]$
```

mypy

- <https://github.com/mypy/mypy>

Mypyc compiles Python modules to C extensions. It uses standard Python [type hints](#) to generate fast code. Mypyc uses [mypy](#) to perform type checking and type inference.

Mypyc can compile anything from one module to an entire codebase. The mypy project has been using mypyc to compile mypy since 2019, giving it a 4x performance boost over regular Python.

- **Features**

- Support most features in the stdlib `typing` module
- Compile clean, regular-looking Python code with type annotations
- Expressive type system, including generics, optional types, union types and tuple types
- Powerful type inference -- no need to annotate most variables
- All code is valid Python, and all Python editors and IDEs work just fine
- Access to all stdlib and third-party libraries in compiled code
- Strict runtime enforcement of type annotations for runtime type safety
- Ahead-of-time compilation for fast program startup
- Compiled code runs as normal Python code (compilation is optional)
- Both static type checking (via mypy) and runtime type checking

- <https://mypy.readthedocs.io/>

- ...

Good Resources

- <https://mypy.readthedocs.io/>
 - <https://peps.python.org/pep-0484/>
 - <https://peps.python.org/pep-0526/>
 - ...
-

X. Development

1) Dev Env

1.1 Overview

- <https://>

1.3 Shell

1.3.1 IPython

Overview

- <https://ipython.org/>

IPython provides a rich architecture for interactive computing with:

- A powerful interactive shell.
- A kernel for [Jupyter](#).
- Support for interactive data visualization and use of [GUI toolkits](#).
- Flexible, [embeddable](#) interpreters to load into your own projects.
- Easy to use, high performance tools for [parallel computing](#).

```
In [1]: print('Hello IPython')
Hello IPython
```

```
In [2]: 21 * 2
Out[2]: 42
```

```
In [3]: def say_hello(name):
...:     print('Hello {}'.format(name))
...:
```

```
In [1]: %timeit range(1000)
100000 loops, best of 3: 7.76 us per loop
```

```
In [2]: %%timeit x = range(10000)
...: max(x)
...:
1000 loops, best of 3: 223 us per loop
```

- **Jupyter Notebook(formerly known as the IPython Notebook)**

Jupyter and the future of IPython

IPython is a growing project, with increasingly language-agnostic components. IPython 3.x was the last monolithic release of IPython, containing the notebook server, qtconsole, etc. As of IPython 4.0, the language-agnostic parts of the project: the notebook format, message protocol, qtconsole, notebook web application, etc. have moved to new projects under the name [Jupyter](#). IPython itself is focused on interactive Python, part of which is providing a Python kernel for Jupyter.

- <https://github.com/ipython>

- <https://ipython.readthedocs.io/>

- ...

2) Benchmarking

2.1 Overview

- <https://>
-

1.2 Pyperformance

Overview

- <https://github.com/python/pyperformance>
- **Python Performance Benchmark Suite (mainly targets CPython)**

- <https://pyperformance.readthedocs.io/>
- <https://pyperformance.readthedocs.io/usage.html#run-benchmarks>
- ...
- Be fit for standalone Python runtime, but not friendly for cases like IronPython, Pyjion, RustPython...

Summary

- Prebuilt PyPy for Linux AArch64 is not stable during the test, crash or timeout often occurred.
- RustPython is awesome, but it is still in development and lacks of some features to be used as a standalone Python runtime for testing.
- Made IronPython successfully running on RPi4B, but still got failed to run Pyperformance since the latter does not well handle the case of “Python executable” which need a “wrapper” (just like Mono for IronPython).

1.2 Computer Language Benchmarks Game

- <https://benchmarksgame-team.pages.debian.net/benchmarksgame/fastest/python.html>

The Computer Language Benchmarks Game

Python 3 versus Java fastest programs

vs C vs Go **vs Java** vs JavaScript

Always look at the source code.

These are only the fastest programs. Do some of them use manually vectorized SIMD? Look at the [other programs](#). They may seem more-like a *fair* comparison to you.

regex-redux

| source | secs | mem | gz | busy | cpu load |
|----------|-------------|---------|------|-------|-----------------|
| Python 3 | 1.36 | 111,852 | 1403 | 2.64 | 32% 40% 33% 88% |
| Java | 5.31 | 793,572 | 929 | 17.50 | 79% 78% 83% 89% |

pidigits

| source | secs | mem | gz | busy | cpu load |
|----------|------|--------|-----|------|---------------|
| Python 3 | 1.28 | 12,024 | 567 | 1.29 | 0% 1% 100% 0% |
| Java | 0.93 | 36,088 | 764 | 0.97 | 4% 0% 1% 99% |

...

■ <https://benchmarksgame-team.pages.debian.net/benchmarksgame/how-programs-are-measured.html>

Measured on a quad-core 3.0GHz Intel® i5-3330® with 15.8 GiB of RAM and 2TB SATA disk drive; using Ubuntu™ 21.04 x86_64 GNU/Linux 5.11.0-18-generic.

No doubt on current hardware all the programs would be faster. Would that make the measurements more informative or just different?

Who wrote the programs

The programs have been crowd sourced, contributed to the project by an ever-changing self-selected group.

How programs are measured

1. Each program is run and measured at the smallest input value, program output redirected to a file and compared to expected output. As long as the output matches expected output, the program is then run and measured at the next larger input value until measurements have been made at every input value.
2. If the program gives the expected output within an arbitrary cutoff time (120 seconds) the program is measured again (5 more times) with output redirected to `/dev/null`.
3. If the program doesn't give the expected output within an arbitrary timeout (usually one hour) the program is forced to quit. If measurements at a smaller input value have been successful within an arbitrary cutoff time (120 seconds), the program is measured again (5 more times at that smaller input value, with output redirected to `/dev/null`).
4. The measurements shown on the website are either:
 - within the arbitrary cutoff - the lowest time and highest memory use from 6 measurements
 - outside the arbitrary cutoff - the sole time and memory use measurement
5. For sure, programs taking 4 and 5 hours were only measured once!

How programs are timed

Each program is run as a child-process of a Python script using `Popen`:

- secs - The time is taken before forking the child-process and after the child-process exits, using `time.time()`
- cpu - The script child-process `usr+sys` rusage` time is taken using `os.wait3`. Rarely (for example OCaml), that may not measure all processes forked from the script child-process.
- bus - The GTop cpu idle and GTop cpu total are taken before forking the child-process and after the child-process exits. The sum of GTop cpu not-idle for each core, scaled by secs.

On win32:

- secs - The time is taken before forking the child-process and after the child-process exits, using `QueryPerformanceCounter`
- cpu -
`QueryInformationJobObject(hJob, JobObjectBasicAccountingInformation) TotalKernelTime + TotalUserTime`

(Note: Those measurements include startup time).

How program memory use is measured

By sampling GLIBTOP_PROC_MEM_RESIDENT for the program and its child processes every 0.04 seconds. Obviously those measurements are unlikely to be reliable for programs that run for less than 0.04 seconds.

On win32:

```
QueryInformationJobObject(hJob, JobObjectExtendedLimitInformation) PeakJobMemoryUsed
```

How source code size is measured

We start with the source-code markup you can see, remove comments, remove duplicate whitespace characters, and then apply minimum GZip compression. The measurement is the size in bytes of that GZip compressed source-code file.

Thanks to Brian Hurt for the idea of using **size of compressed source code** instead of lines of code.

median source code gzip (July 2018)

| | |
|------------|------|
| Perl | 513 |
| TypeScript | 532 |
| Lua | 553 |
| Ruby | 568 |
| Dart | 610 |
| Chapel | 632 |
| Racket | 638 |
| Python | 672 |
| PHP | 736 |
| Hack | 745 |
| JavaScript | 779 |
| Erlang | 792 |
| Go | 829 |
| Haskell | 842 |
| Pascal | 846 |
| F# | 876 |
| OCaml | 914 |
| Java | 945 |
| Smalltalk | 950 |
| Lisp | 1004 |

Fortran 1019

C++ 1044

C# 1059

C 1115

Swift 1164

Rust 1319

Ada 1819

(Note: There is some evidence that complexity metrics don't provide any more information than SLOC or LoC.)

How CPU load is measured

The GTop cpu idle and GTop cpu total are taken before forking the child-process and after the child-process exits. The percentages represent the proportion of `TotalUserTime` to `UserTime + IdleTime` (because that's like the percentage you'll see in Task Manager).

- <https://benchmarksgame-team.pages.debian.net/benchmarksgame/measurements/python3.html>

| all Python 3 programs & measurements | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----|---------|-----|--------|----------|-------------|
| File system caches and swap are cleared before measurements are made for each program — so each program has a similar initial context. That makes the first measurements (the smallest N workload) different from later measurements. | | | | | | | |
| Python 3.9.2 | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| source | secs | N | mem | gz | cpu | cpu load | |
| <u>binary-trees #2</u> | 0.54 | 7 | 7,204 | 338 | 0.03 | 39% | 0% 6% 24% |
| <u>binary-trees #2</u> | 0.69 | 14 | 9,828 | 338 | 0.69 | 3% | 0% 0% 100% |
| <u>binary-trees #2</u> | 148.16 | 21 | 274,244 | 338 | 148.11 | 0% | 0% 0% 100% |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| source | secs | N | mem | gz | cpu | cpu load | |
| <u>binary-trees #4</u> | 0.96 | 7 | 11,572 | 472 | 0.13 | 8% | 7% 13% 84% |
| <u>binary-trees #4</u> | 0.34 | 14 | 13,100 | 472 | 0.94 | 74% | 65% 75% 82% |
| <u>binary-trees #4</u> | 48.03 | 21 | 462,732 | 472 | 173.57 | 89% | 97% 88% 89% |

...

1.3 Multilingual

- <https://github.com/kostya/benchmarks>
-

3) Profiling

3.1 Official

- <https://>
-

3.2 Pyroscope

- <https://pyroscope.io/>
- <https://github.com/pyroscope-io/pyroscope>

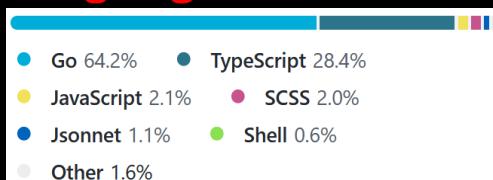
Continuous Profiling Platform! Debug performance issues down to a single line of code.

- Find performance issues and bottlenecks in your code
- Resolve issues with high CPU utilization
- Understand the call tree of your application
- Track changes over time

■ Features

- Can store years of profiling data from multiple applications
- You can look at years of data at a time or zoom in on specific events
- Low CPU overhead
- Efficient compression, low disk space requirements
- Snappy UI

■ Languages



- <https://pyroscope.io/blog/>
- <https://pyroscope.io/docs/ebpf/>
- ...

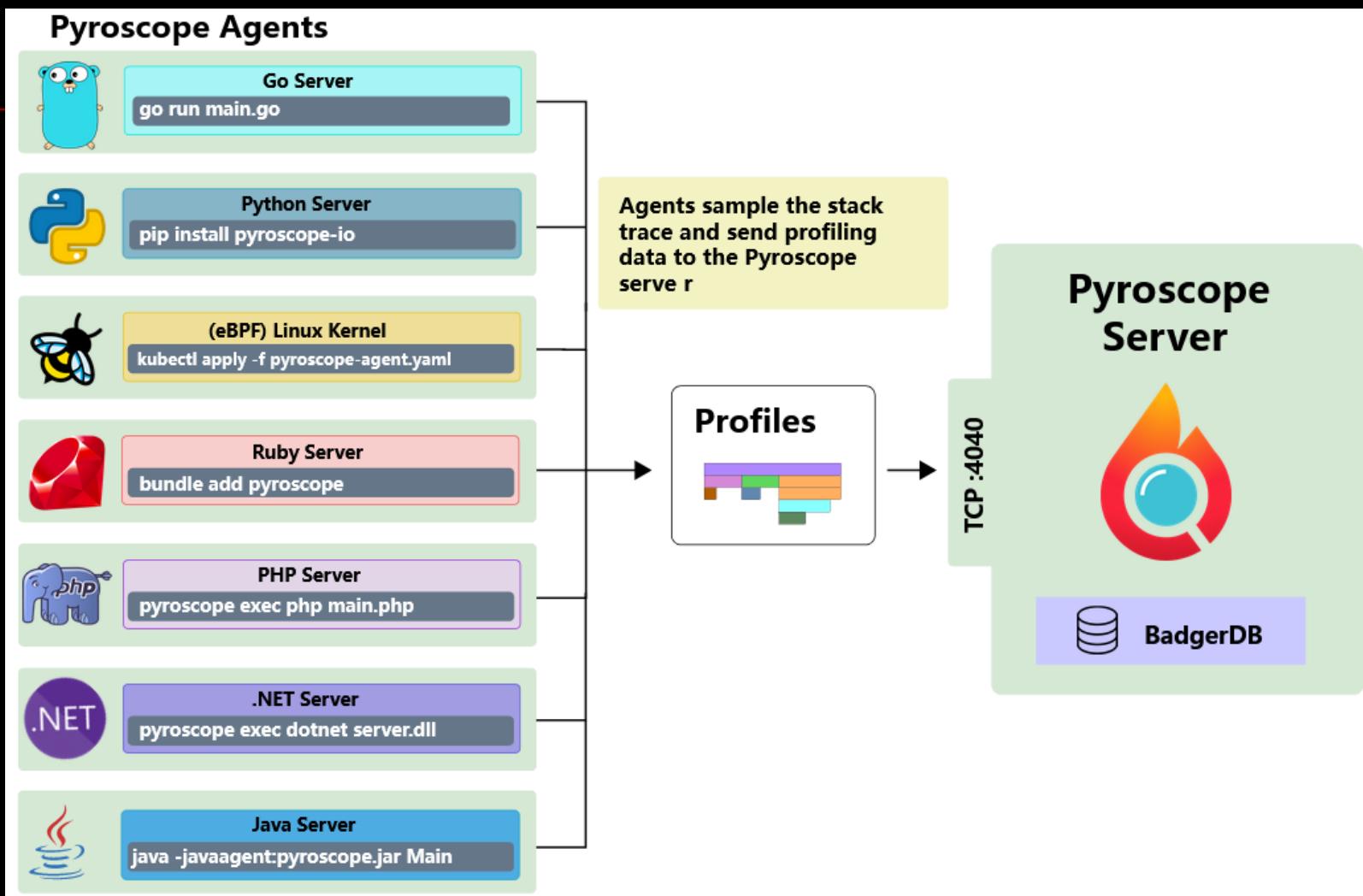
Supported Integrations

- Go (via `pprof`)
- Python (via `py-spy`)
- Ruby (via `rbspy`)
- Linux eBPF (via `profile.py` from `bcc-tools`)
- Java (via `async-profiler`)
- Rust (via `pprof-rs`)
- .NET (via `dotnet trace`)
- PHP (via `phpspy`)
- Node (seeking contributors)

- **<https://pyroscope.io/docs/supported-integrations>**

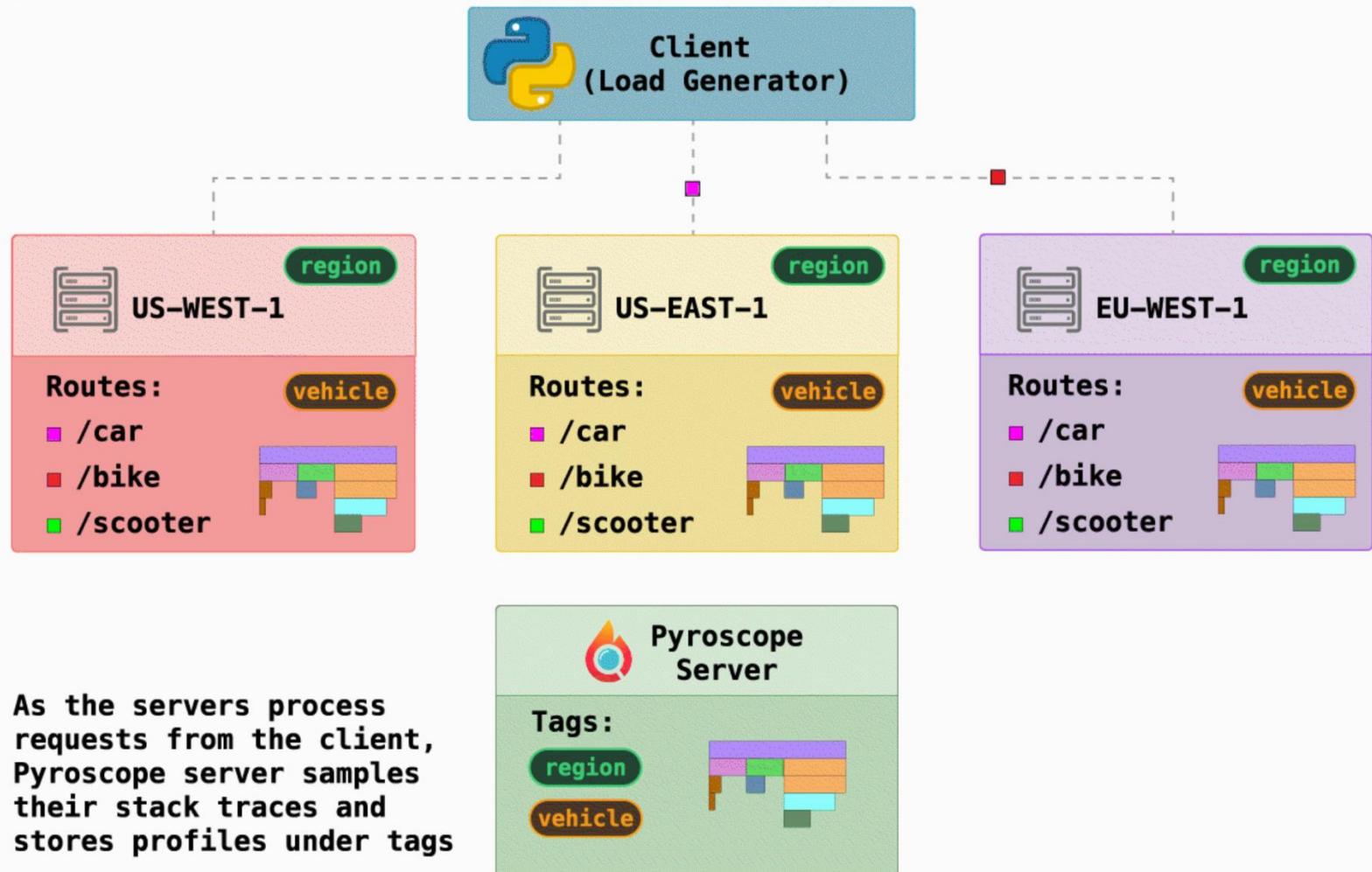
How it works

- <https://pyroscope.io/docs/>



Example

- <https://github.com/pyroscope-io/pyroscope/tree/main/examples/python>
Pyroscope Python Pip Demo



3.3 gProfiler Overview

- <https://gprofiler.io/>

An open-source, continuous profiler for production – across any environment, at any scale.

The must-have tool for performance and cost optimization

gProfiler enables any team to leverage cluster-wide profiling to investigate performance with minimal overhead.

By continuously analyzing code performance across your entire environment, you can optimize the most resource-consuming parts of your code, improve application performance, and reduce costs.

- **Features**

Profile. Investigate. Optimize.



It takes minutes to deploy gProfiler cluster-wide, with no code changes or deployment modifications.

Works for distributed environments, like Kubernetes, big data, and stream processing workloads

Our out-of-the-box broad language support provides a system-wide view into any environment.

From native stacks to proprietary code, we have you covered.
All the Languages-Clojure, Scala, C/C++, Ruby, Java, Python, JS, PHP, Go

Gain complete visibility without SLA performance degradation.

Based on eBPF technology to assure less than 1% utilization penalty

<https://github.com/Granulate/gprofiler>



Languages

- Python 87.0%
- Dockerfile 4.9%
- Smarty 0.5%
- Other 0.3%
- Shell 6.1%
- HTML 1.0%
- Java 0.2%

Python profiling options

- `--no-python` : Alias of `--python-mode disabled`.
- `--python-mode` : Controls which profiler is used for Python.
 - `auto` - (default) try with PyPerf (eBPF), fall back to py-spy.
 - `pyperf` - Use PyPerf with no py-spy fallback.
 - `pypy` / `py-spy` - Use pypy.
 - `disabled` - Disable profilers for Python.

Profiling using eBPF incurs lower overhead & provides kernel & native stacks.

Example

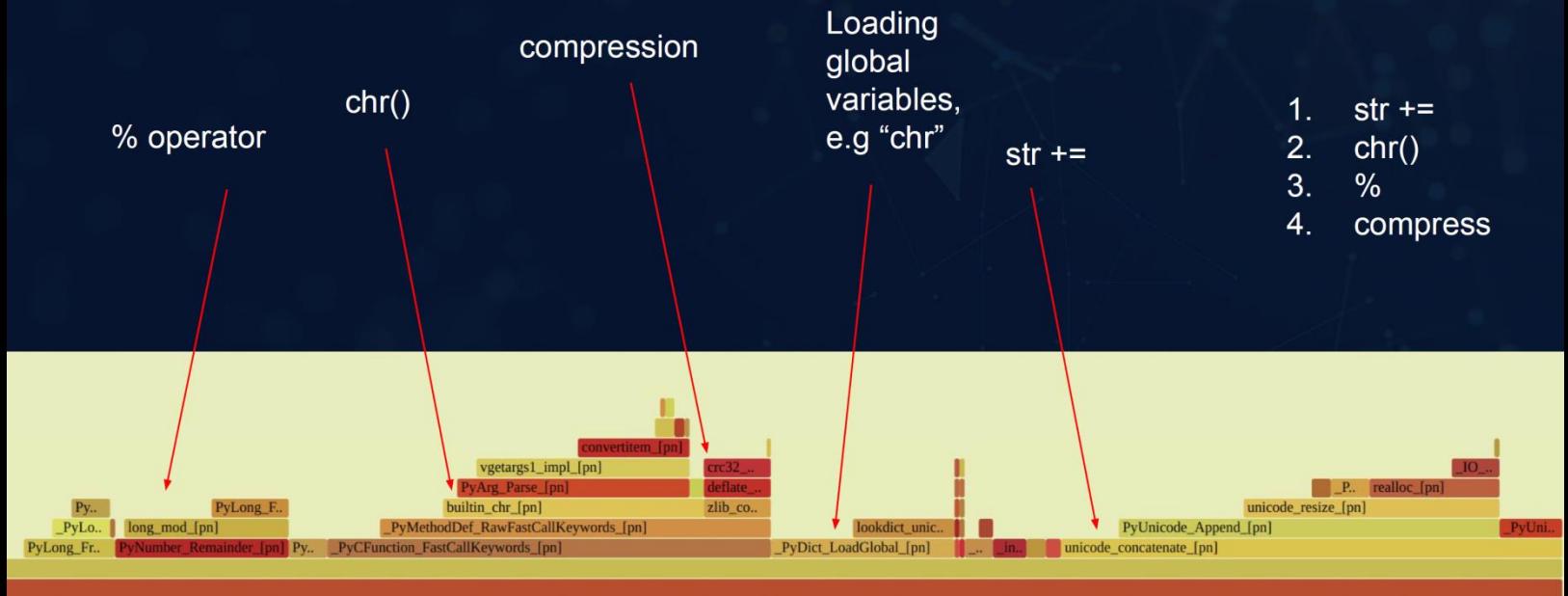
```
import zlib

def func(n):
    buf = ""
    for i in range(n):
        buf += chr(i % 128)
    zlib.compress(buf.encode())

while True: func(999999)
```

Native code matters!

Observing the native side of Python
helps improve performance in
unforeseen ways



Source: <https://www.conf42.com/assets/slides/Conf42%20Python%202022%20Slides%20-%20Yonathan%20Goldschmidt.pdf>

4) Debugging

4.1 Overview

- <https://>
-

4.2 Built-in Print, Logging, Tracing

4.2.1 Print

Overview

■ <https://adamj.eu/tech/2021/10/08/tips-for-debugging-with-print/>

1. Debug variables with f-strings and `=`

On Python 3.8+ we can use an f-string with the `=` specifier to achieve the same with less typing.

This specifier prints the variable's name, `=`, and the `repr()` of its value:

```
>>> print(f"widget_count={widget_count}")
widget_count=9001
```

2. Make output “pop” with emoji

Make your debug statements stand out among other output with emoji:

```
print("👉 spam()")
```

You can also then jump to your debug output with your terminal's "find" function.

Here are some good emojis for debugging, which may also help express associated emotions:

- 👉 “Reached this point”
- ✗ “Failed as expected”
- ✓ “Worked randomly”
- ☒ “Trying hard”
- 🤡 “I feel like a `software clown`”
- 🤯 “WTF”

To type emoji faster, use the keyboard shortcut for your OS:

- Windows: **Windows Key + .**
- macOS: **Control + Command + Space**
- Ubuntu: **Control + .**
- Other Linuxes: 🤷 consult documentation

3. Use rich or pprint for pretty printing

Rich is a terminal formatting library. It bundles many tools for prettifying terminal output and can be installed with `pip install rich`.

Rich's `print()` function is useful for debugging objects. It neatly indents large, nested data structures, and adds syntax highlighting:

```
>>> from rich import print as rprint
>>> rprint(luke)
{
    'id': 1,
    'name': 'Luke Skywalker',
    'films': [3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8],
    'birth_year': '19BBY'
}
>>> |
```

<https://rich.readthedocs.io/en/latest/introduction.html#quick-start>

If you're not at liberty to install Rich, you can use Python's `pprint()` function instead. The extra "p" stands for "pretty". `pprint()` also indents data structures, albeit without colour or style:

```
>>> from pprint import pprint
>>> pprint(luke)
{'birth_year': '19BBY',
 'films': [3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8],
 'id': 1,
 'name': 'Luke Skywalker'}
```

4. Use locals() to debug all local variables

Local variables are all the variables defined within the current function. We can grab all the local variables with the `locals()` builtin, which returns them in a dictionary. This is convenient for debugging several variables at once, even more so when combined with Rich or pprint.

We can use `locals()` like so:

```
from rich import print as rprint
```

```
def broken():
    numerator = 1
    denominator = 0
    rprint("👉", locals())
    return numerator / denominator
```

When we run this code, we see the dictionary of values before the exception:

```
>>> broken()
👉 {'numerator': 1, 'denominator': 0}
Traceback (most recent call last):
...
ZeroDivisionError: division by zero
```

There's also the `globals()` builtin which returns all the global variables, that is, those defined at the module scope, such as imported variables and classes. `globals()` is less useful for debugging since global variables don't usually change, but it is good to know about.

5. Use `vars()` to debug all of an object's attributes

The `vars()` builtin returns a dictionary of an object's attributes. This is useful when we want to debug many attributes at once:

```
>>> rprint(vars(widget))
{'id': 1, 'name': 'Batara-Widget'}
```

Brillo.

(`vars()` without an argument is also equivalent to `locals()`, in about half the typing.)

`vars()` works by accessing the `__dict__` attribute of the object. Most Python objects have this as the dictionary of their (writeable) attributes. We can also use `__dict__` directly, although it's a little more typing:

```
>>> rprint(widget.__dict__)
{'id': 1, 'name': 'Batara-Widget'}
```

`vars()` and `__dict__` don't work for every object. If an object's class uses `__slots__`, or it's built in C, then it won't have a `__dict__` attribute.

6. Debug your filename and line number to make returning there easy

Many terminals allow us to open on filenames from output. And text editors support opening files at a given line when a colon and the line number follows the filename. For example, this output would allow us to open `example.py`, line 12:

```
./example.py:12
```

We can use this capability in our `print()` calls to ease reopening the code we're trying to debug:

```
print(f"__file__:12 {widget_count=}")
```

This uses the Python magic variable `__file__` to get the name of the current file. We have to provide the line number ourselves.

Running this we see:

```
$ python example.py
/Users/me/project/example.py:12 widget_count=9001
```

Bonus 7. Try icecream

The [icecream package](#) provides a handy debugging shortcut function, `ic()`. This function combines some of the tools we've been looking at. Called without arguments, `ic()` debugs details about where and when it was called:

```
from icecream import ic

def main():
    print("Starting main")
    ic()
    print("Finishing")

if __name__ == "__main__":
    main()
```

Called with arguments, `ic()` inspects and prints each expression (through source inspection) and its result:

```
from icecream import ic

def main():
    a = 1
    b = 2
    ic(a, b, a / b)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    main()
```

```
$ python example.py
ic| a: 1, b: 2, a / b: 0.5
```

This includes some syntax highlighting like Rich.

icecream also has some other handy abilities like installing as a builtin so you don't need to import it. Check out [its documentation](#) for more info.

<https://github.com/gruns/icecream>

IceCream — Never use `print()` to debug again

4.2.2 Logging

4.2.2.1 Official

- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/logging.html>

`class logging.Logger`

| Level | Numeric value |
|----------|---------------|
| CRITICAL | 50 |
| ERROR | 40 |
| WARNING | 30 |
| INFO | 20 |
| DEBUG | 10 |
| NOTSET | 0 |

See also:

Module `logging.config`

Configuration API for the logging module.

Module `logging.handlers`

Useful handlers included with the logging module.

PEP 282 - A Logging System

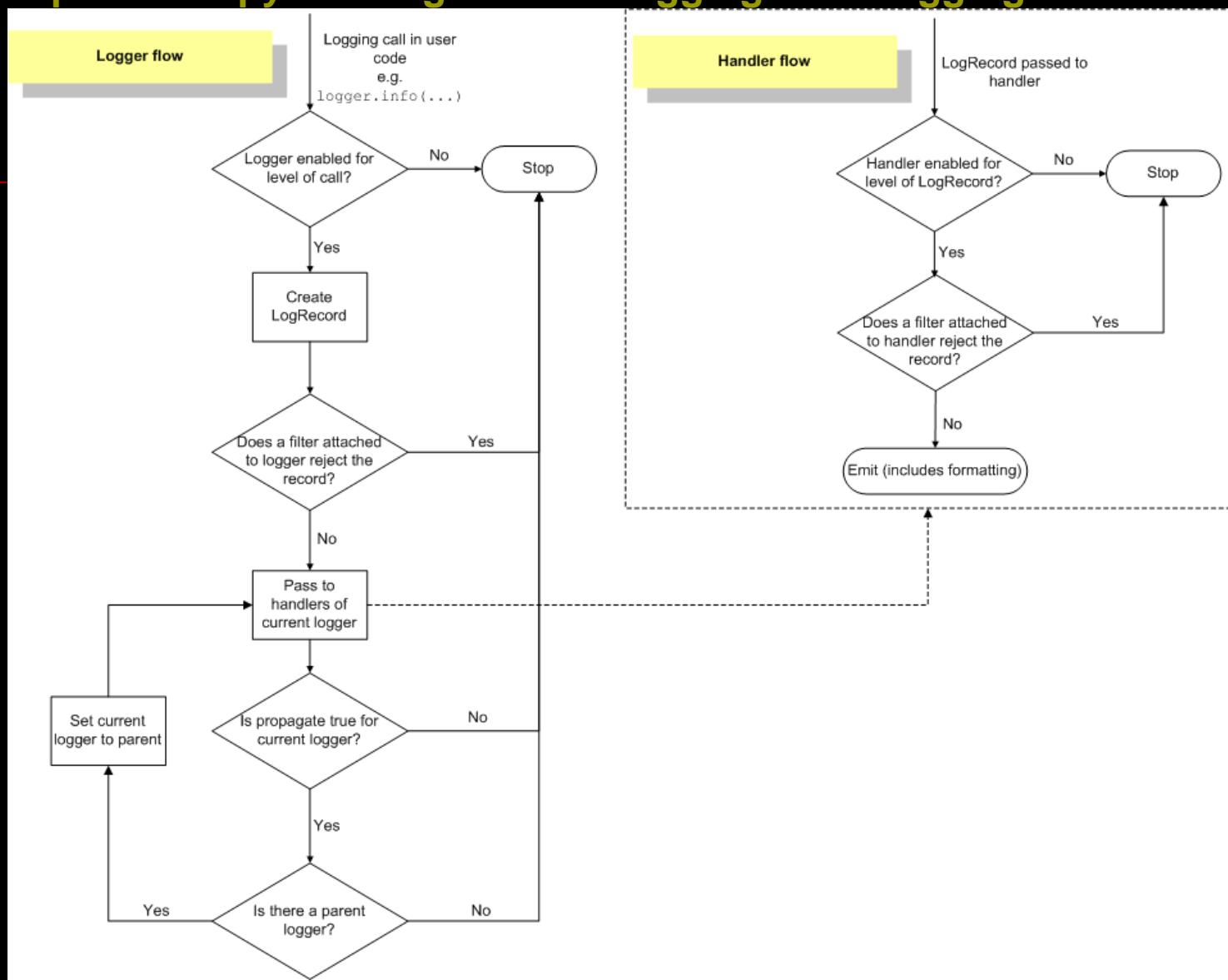
The proposal which described this feature for inclusion in the Python standard library.

Original Python logging package

This is the original source for the `logging` package. The version of the package available from this site is suitable for use with Python 1.5.2, 2.1.x and 2.2.x, which do not include the `logging` package in the standard library.

- <https://docs.python.org/3/howto/logging.html#logging-basic-tutorial>
- <https://docs.python.org/3/howto/logging.html#logging-advanced-tutorial>
- ...
- <https://realpython.com/python-logging/>
- <https://rollbar.com/blog/logging-in-python/>
- <https://machinelearningmastery.com/logging-in-python/>
- ...

■ <https://docs.python.org/3/howto/logging.html#logging-flow>



Example

```
■  
import logging  
import auxiliary_module  
  
# create logger with 'spam_application'  
logger = logging.getLogger('spam_application')  
logger.setLevel(logging.DEBUG)  
# create file handler which logs even debug messages  
fh = logging.FileHandler('spam.log')  
fh.setLevel(logging.DEBUG)  
# create console handler with a higher log level  
ch = logging.StreamHandler()  
ch.setLevel(logging.ERROR)  
# create formatter and add it to the handlers  
formatter = logging.Formatter('%(asctime)s - %(name)s - %(levelname)s - %(message)s')  
fh.setFormatter(formatter)  
ch.setFormatter(formatter)  
# add the handlers to the logger  
logger.addHandler(fh)  
logger.addHandler(ch)  
  
logger.info('creating an instance of auxiliary_module.Auxiliary')  
a = auxiliary_module.Auxiliary()  
logger.info('created an instance of auxiliary_module.Auxiliary')  
logger.info('calling auxiliary_module.Auxiliary.do_something')  
a.do_something()  
logger.info('finished auxiliary_module.Auxiliary.do_something')  
logger.info('calling auxiliary_module.some_function()')  
auxiliary_module.some_function()  
logger.info('done with auxiliary_module.some_function()')
```

Source: <https://jupyterlite.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

4.2.2.2 Loguru

- <https://github.com/Delgan/loguru>
Python logging made (stupidly) simple.

Loguru is a library which aims to bring enjoyable logging in Python.

Did you ever feel lazy about configuring a logger and used `print()` instead?... I did, yet logging is fundamental to every application and eases the process of debugging. Using **Loguru** you have no excuse not to use logging from the start, this is as simple as `from loguru import logger`.

Also, this library is intended to make Python logging less painful by adding a bunch of useful functionalities that solve caveats of the standard loggers. Using logs in your application should be an automatism, **Loguru** tries to make it both pleasant and powerful.

```
> File "demo.py", line 21, in <module>
    main(1, 2, z) # Oops...
      |          |
      |          0
      |
  <function main at 0x7ff810e63bf8>

File "demo.py", line 16, in main
    x * y / z
      |          |
      |          0
      |
      2
      |
  1

ZeroDivisionError: division by zero
>>> import sys
>>> logger.remove()
>>> logger.add(sys.stdout, format="[{time:HH:mm:ss}] <lvl>{message}</lvl>", level="INFO")
2
>>> logger.success("Logging using {style} formatting, finally!", style="braces")
[23:04:15] Logging using braces formatting, finally!
>>> logger.opt(colors=True).warning("Several available <blue>options</blue>")
[23:04:29] Several available options
>>> logger.opt(lazy=True).trace("Not executed: {}", lambda: |
```

■ Languages



4.2.3 Tracing

4.2.3.1 Official

- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/trace.html>

```
python -m trace --count -C . somefile.py ...
```

- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/sys.html>

`sys.settrace(tracefunc)`

Set the system's trace function, which allows you to implement a Python source code debugger in Python. The function is thread-specific; for a debugger to support multiple threads, it must register a trace function using `settrace()` for each thread being debugged or use `threading.settrace()`.

Trace functions should have three arguments: `frame`, `event`, and `arg`. `frame` is the current stack frame. `event` is a string: `'call'`, `'line'`, `'return'`, `'exception'` or `'opcode'`. `arg` depends on the event type.

The trace function is invoked (with `event` set to `'call'`) whenever a new local scope is entered; it should return a reference to a local trace function to be used for the new scope, or `None` if the scope shouldn't be traced.

- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/functools.html>

Higher-order functions and operations on callable objects.

- ...

Examples

```
# trace_example/main.py

from recurse import recurse

def main():
    print('This is the main program.')
    recurse(2)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    main()

recurse() function invokes itself until the level argument reaches 0.

# trace_example/recurse.py

def recurse(level):
    print('recurse({})'.format(level))
    if level:
        recurse(level - 1)

def not_called():
    print('This function is never called.')
```

It is easy to use `trace` directly from the command line. The statements being executed as the program runs are printed when the `--trace` option is given. This example also ignores the location of the Python standard library to avoid tracing into `importlib` and other modules that might be more interesting in another example, but that clutter up the output in this simple example.

```
$ python3 -m trace --ignore-dir=.../lib/python3.7 \
--trace trace_example/main.py

--- modulename: main, funcname: <module>
main.py(7): """
main.py(10): from recurse import recurse
--- modulename: recurse, funcname: <module>
recurse.py(7): """
recurse.py(11): def recurse(level):
    print('recurse({})'.format(level))
    if level:
        recurse(level - 1)
    else:
        print('This is the main program.')
        return
not_called()
--- modulename: main, funcname: main
main.py(14):     print('This is the main program.')
This is the main program.
main.py(15):     recurse(2)
--- modulename: recurse, funcname: recurse
recurse.py(12):     print('recurse({})'.format(level))
recurse(2)
recurse.py(13):     if level:
    recurse(level - 1)
--- modulename: recurse, funcname: recurse
recurse.py(12):     print('recurse({})'.format(level))
recurse(1)
recurse.py(13):     if level:
    recurse(level - 1)
--- modulename: recurse, funcname: recurse
recurse.py(12):     print('recurse({})'.format(level))
recurse(0)
recurse.py(13):     if level:
```

The first part of the output shows the setup operations performed by `trace`. The rest of the output shows the entry into each function, including the module where the function is located, and then the lines of the source file as they are executed. `recurse()` is entered three times, as expected based on the way it is called in `main()`.

Source: <http://pymotw.com/3/trace/>

A call event is generated before every function call. The frame passed to the callback can be used to find out which function is being called and from where.

```
# sys_settrace_call.py

1 #!/usr/bin/env python3
2 # encoding: utf-8
3
4 import sys
5
6
7 def trace_calls(frame, event, arg):
8     if event != 'call':
9         return
10    co = frame.f_code
11    func_name = co.co_name
12    if func_name == 'write':
13        # Ignore write() calls from printing
14        return
15    func_line_no = frame.f_lineno
16    func_filename = co.co_filename
17    if not func_filename.endswith('sys_settrace_call.py'):
18        # Ignore calls not in this module
19        return
20    caller = frame.f_back
21    caller_line_no = caller.f_lineno
22    caller_filename = caller.f_code.co_filename
23    print('* Call to', func_name)
24    print('* on line {} of {}'.format(
25        func_line_no, func_filename))
26    print('* from line {} of {}'.format(
27        caller_line_no, caller_filename))
28    return
29
30
31 def b():
32     print(' inside b()\n')
33
34
35 def a():
36     print(' inside a()\n')
37     b()
38
39
40 sys.settrace(trace_calls)
41 a()
```

This example ignores calls to `write()`, as used by `print` to write to `sys.stdout`.

```
$ python3 sys_settrace_call.py

* Call to a
* on line 35 of sys_settrace_call.py
* from line 41 of sys_settrace_call.py
inside a()

* Call to b
* on line 31 of sys_settrace_call.py
* from line 37 of sys_settrace_call.py
inside b()
```

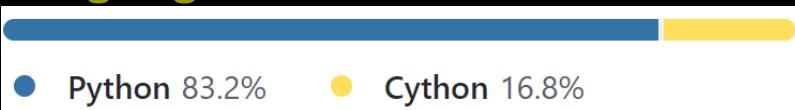
Source: <https://pymotw.com/3/sys/tracing.html>

4.2.3.2 Hunter

- <https://github.com/ionelmc/python-hunter>

Hunter is a flexible code tracing toolkit, not for measuring coverage, but for debugging, logging, inspection and other nefarious purposes. It has a [simple Python API](#), a [convenient terminal API](#) and a [CLI tool to attach to processes](#).

Languages



- <https://python-hunter.readthedocs.io/en/latest/introduction.html>

Example

```
import hunter
hunter.trace(module='posixpath', action=hunter.CallPrinter)

import os
os.path.join('a', 'b')

>>> os.path.join('a', 'b')
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:75    call      def join(a, *p):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:80    line      a = os.fspath(a)
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:81    line      sep = _get_sep(a)
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:41    call      def _get_sep(path):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:42    line      if isinstance(path, bytes):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:45    line      return '/'
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:45    return   return value: '/'
...
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:82    line      path = a
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:83    line      try:
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:84    line      if not p:
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:86    line      for b in map(os.fspath, p):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:87    line      if b.startswith(sep):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:89    line      elif not path or path.endswith(sep):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:92    line      path += sep + b
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:86    line      for b in map(os.fspath, p):
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:96    line      return path
/usr/lib/python3.6 posixpath.py:96    return   return path
...
return value: 'a/b'

'a/b'
```

4.3 PDB series

4.3.1 Official PDB

- <https://docs.python.org/3/library/pdb.html>

The module `pdb` defines an interactive source code debugger for Python programs. It supports setting (conditional) breakpoints and single stepping at the source line level, inspection of stack frames, source code listing, and evaluation of arbitrary Python code in the context of any stack frame. It also supports post-mortem debugging and can be called under program control.

The debugger is extensible – it is actually defined as the class `Pdb`. This is currently undocumented but easily understood by reading the source. The extension interface uses the modules `bdb` and `cmd`.

The debugger's prompt is `(Pdb)`. Typical usage to run a program under control of the debugger is:

```
>>> import pdb
>>> import mymodule
>>> pdb.run('mymodule.test()')
> <string>(0)?()
(Pdb) continue
> <string>(1)?()
(Pdb) continue
NameError: 'spam'
> <string>(1)?()
(Pdb)
```

Changed in version 3.3: Tab-completion via the `readline` module is available for commands and command arguments, e.g. the current global and local names are offered as arguments of the `p` command.

`pdb.py` can also be invoked as a script to debug other scripts. For example:

```
python3 -m pdb myscript.py
```

When invoked as a script, `pdb` will automatically enter post-mortem debugging if the program being debugged exits abnormally. After post-mortem debugging (or after normal exit of the program), `pdb` will restart the program. Automatic restarting preserves `pdb`'s state (such as breakpoints) and in most cases is more useful than quitting the debugger upon program's exit.

New in version 3.2: `pdb.py` now accepts a `-c` option that executes commands as if given in a `.pdbrc` file, see [Debugger Commands](#).

New in version 3.7: `pdb.py` now accepts a `-m` option that execute modules similar to the way `python3 -m` does. As with a script, the debugger will pause execution just before the first line of the module.

The typical usage to break into the debugger is to insert:

```
import pdb; pdb.set_trace()
```

at the location you want to break into the debugger, and then run the program. You can then step through the code following this statement, and continue running without the debugger using the `continue` command.

New in version 3.7: The built-in `breakpoint()`, when called with defaults, can be used instead of `import pdb; pdb.set_trace()`.

...

4.3.2 IPDB

- **<https://github.com/gotcha/ipdb>**

ipdb exports functions to access the IPython debugger, which features tab completion, syntax highlighting, better tracebacks, better introspection with the same interface as the pdb module.

- **<https://ipython.readthedocs.io/en/stable/api/generated/IPython.core.debugger.html>**

This is an extension to PDB which adds a number of new features. Note that there is also the `IPython.terminal.debugger` class which provides UI improvements.

We also strongly recommend to use this via the `ipdb` package, which provides extra configuration options.

Among other things, this subclass of PDB:

- supports many IPython magics like pdef/psource
- hide frames in tracebacks based on `_tracebackhide_`
- allows to skip frames based on `_debuggerskip_`

The skipping and hiding frames are configurable via the `skip_predicates` command.

By default, frames from readonly files will be hidden, frames containing `_tracebackhide_=True` will be hidden.

Frames containing `_debuggerskip_` will be stepped over, frames who's parent frames value of `_debuggerskip_` is `True` will be skipped.

\$SRC_IPYTHON/core/debugger.py

- **<https://switowski.com/blog/ipython-debugging>**

- ...

4.3.3 PDB++

■ <https://github.com/pdbpp/pdbpp>

This module is an extension of the `pdb` module of the standard library. It is meant to be fully compatible with its predecessor, yet it introduces a number of new features to make your debugging experience as nice as possible.

```
[1] > /home/antocuni/env/src/pdb/demo.py()>insertion_sort()
-> i = 0
> /home/antocuni/env/src/pdb/demo.py(3)

1  def insertion_sort(array):
2      breakpoint()
3 ->  i = 0
4  j = 0
5  n = len(array)
6  for j in range(n):
7      key = array[j]
8      i = j - 1
9      while i >= 0 and array[i] > key:
10          array[i + 1] = array[i]
11          i = i - 1
12      array[i + 1] = key
append  copy   extend  insert  remove  sort
clear   count  index   pop    reverse
(Pdb++) array.
__add__     __ge__     __iter__    __repr__
__class__   __getattribute__ __le__     __reversed__
__contains__ __getitem__  __len__    __rmul__
__delattr__  __gt__     __lt__     __setattr__
__delitem__ __hash__   __mul__    __setitem__
__dir__     __iadd__   __ne__     __sizeof__
__doc__     __imul__   __new__    __str__
__eq__      __init__   __reduce__ __subclasshook__
__format__  __init_subclass__ __reduce_ex__
(Pdb++) array. []
(Pdb++) array.clear?
Type:       builtin_function_or_method
String Form: <built-in method clear of list object at 0x10de620c8>
Definition: array.clear()
Docstring: Remove all items from list.
```

■ Features

- colorful TAB completion of Python expressions (through `fancycompleter`)
- optional syntax highlighting of code listings (through `Pygments`)
- sticky mode
- several new commands to be used from the interactive `(Pdb++)` prompt
- smart command parsing (hint: have you ever typed `r` or `c` at the prompt to print the value of some variable?)
- additional convenience functions in the `pdb` module, to be used from your program

4.4 Snoop series

4.4.1 PySnooper

- <https://github.com/cool-RR/pysnooper>

About Never use print for debugging again

PySnooper is a poor man's debugger. If you've used Bash, it's like `set -x` for Python, except it's fancier.

Your story: You're trying to figure out why your Python code isn't doing what you think it should be doing. You'd love to use a full-fledged debugger with breakpoints and watches, but you can't be bothered to set one up right now.

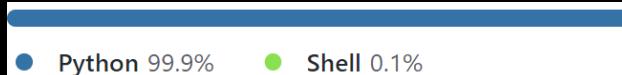
You want to know which lines are running and which aren't, and what the values of the local variables are.

Most people would use `print` lines, in strategic locations, some of them showing the values of variables.

PySnooper lets you do the same, except instead of carefully crafting the right `print` lines, you just add one decorator line to the function you're interested in. You'll get a play-by-play log of your function, including which lines ran and when, and exactly when local variables were changed.

What makes PySnooper stand out from all other code intelligence tools? You can use it in your shitty, sprawling enterprise codebase without having to do any setup. Just slap the decorator on, as shown below, and redirect the output to a dedicated log file by specifying its path as the first argument.

- ### Languages



- https://github.com/cool-RR/PySnooper/blob/master/ADVANCED_USAGE.md

- ...

Examples

```
import pysnooper

@pysnooper.snoop()
def number_to_bits(number):
    if number:
        bits = []
        while number:
            number, remainder = divmod(number, 2)
            bits.insert(0, remainder)
    return bits
else:
    return [0]

number_to_bits(6)
```

The output to stderr is:

```
Source path:... /PySnooper/example.py
Starting var:... number = 6
20:11:56.124936 call      6 def number_to_bits(number):
20:11:56.125577 line      7     if number:
20:11:56.125701 line      8         bits = []
New var:..... bits = []
20:11:56.125787 line      9     while number:
20:11:56.125956 line     10         number, remainder = divmod(number, 2)
Modified var:.. number = 3
New var:..... remainder = 0
20:11:56.126042 line     11         bits.insert(0, remainder)
Modified var:.. bits = [0]
20:11:56.126314 line     9     while number:
20:11:56.126494 line     10         number, remainder = divmod(number, 2)
Modified var:.. number = 1
Modified var:.. remainder = 1
20:11:56.126623 line     11         bits.insert(0, remainder)
Modified var:.. bits = [1, 0]
20:11:56.126870 line     9     while number:
20:11:56.127025 line     10         number, remainder = divmod(number, 2)
Modified var:.. number = 0
20:11:56.127161 line     11         bits.insert(0, remainder)
Modified var:.. bits = [1, 1, 0]
20:11:56.127404 line     9     while number:
20:11:56.127621 line     12         return bits
20:11:56.127738 return    12         return bits
Return value:.. [1, 1, 0]
Elapsed time: 00:00:00.003039
```

4.4.2 Snoop

■ <https://github.com/alexmojaki/snoop>

snoop is a powerful set of Python debugging tools. It's primarily meant to be a [more featureful and refined](#) version of [PySnooper](#). It also includes its own version of [icecream](#) and some other nifty stuff.

You're trying to figure out why your Python code isn't doing what you think it should be doing. You'd love to use a full-fledged debugger with breakpoints and watches, but you can't be bothered to set one up right now.

You want to know which lines are running and which aren't, and what the values of the local variables are.

Most people would use `print` lines, in strategic locations, some of them showing the values of variables.

snoop lets you do the same, except instead of carefully crafting the right `print` lines, you just add one decorator line to the function you're interested in. You'll get a play-by-play log of your function, including which lines ran and when, and exactly when local variables were changed.

■ Highlights

- Basic snoop usage
 - Common arguments
- pp - awesome print debugging
 - pp.deep for tracing subexpressions
- @spy
- install()
 - Disabling
 - Output configuration
- API differences from PySnooper
- IPython/Jupyter integration
- Advanced usage
 - watch_extras
 - Controlling watch_explode
 - Customising the display of variables
 - Multiple separate configurations

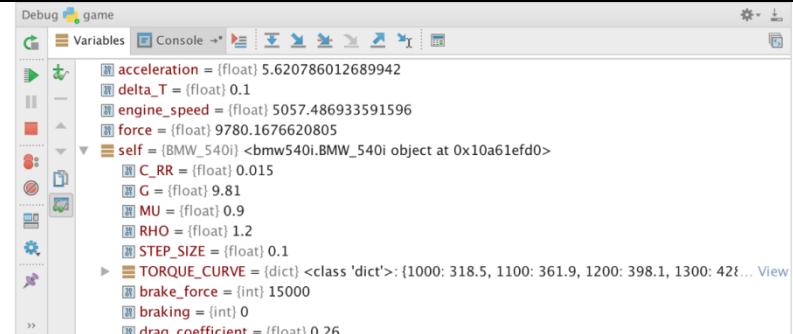
4.5 Debugger in IDEs

4.5.1 PyCharm

- <https://www.jetbrains.com/pycharm/features/debugger.html>

Visual Debugging

Some coders still debug using print statements, because the concept is hard and pdb is intimidating. PyCharm's python debugging GUI makes it easy to use a debugger by putting a visual face on the process. Getting started is simple and moving on to the major debugging features is easy.



Debug Everywhere

Of course PyCharm can debug code that you're running on your local computer, whether it's your system Python, a virtualenv, Anaconda, or a Conda env. In PyCharm Professional Edition you can also debug code you're running inside a Docker container, within a VM, or on a remote host through SSH.

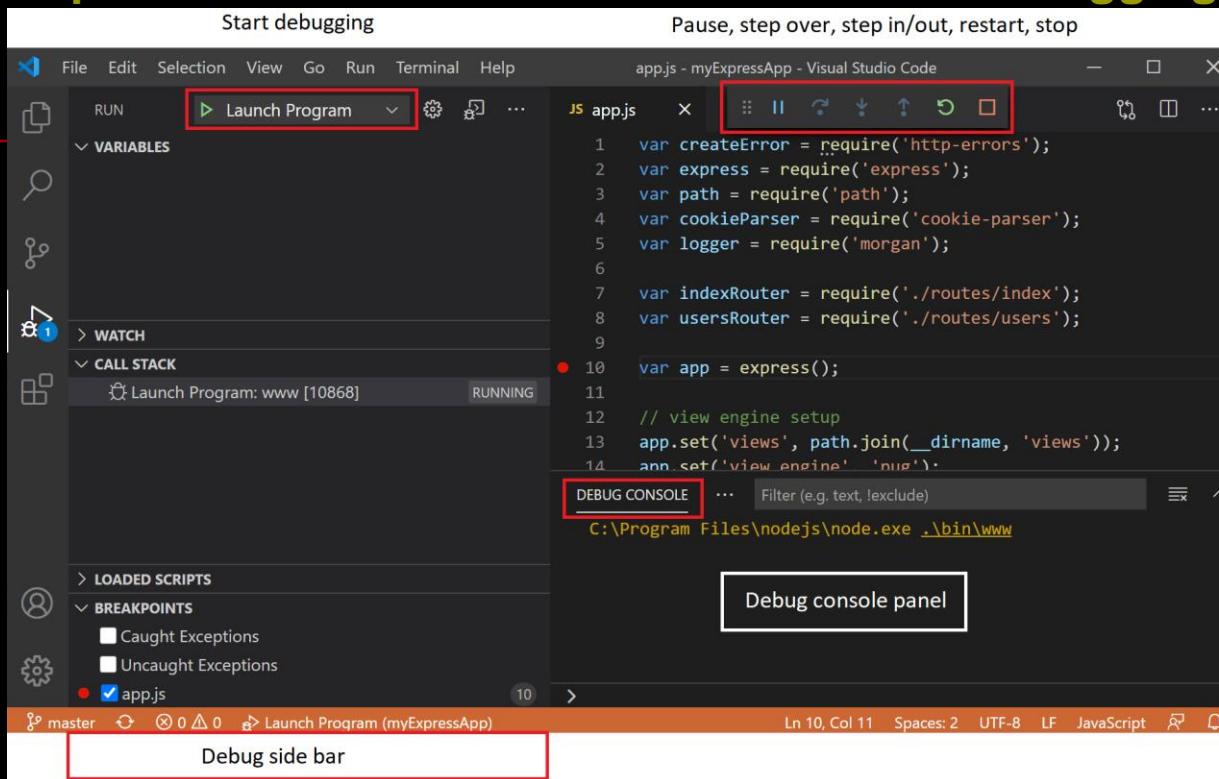


...

- <https://www.jetbrains.com/help/pycharm/debugging-your-first-python-application.html#where-is-the-problem>
- <https://www.jetbrains.com/help/pycharm/part-1-debugging-python-code.html>
- <https://betterprogramming.pub/mastering-the-pycharm-debugger-dd21e2333d51>
- ...

4.5.2 VSCode

- <https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/editor/debugging>



- <https://code.visualstudio.com/docs/python/debugging>
- <https://devblogs.microsoft.com/python/python-in-visual-studio-code-may-2022-release/>
- <https://python.land/creating-python-programs/python-in-vscode>
- ...

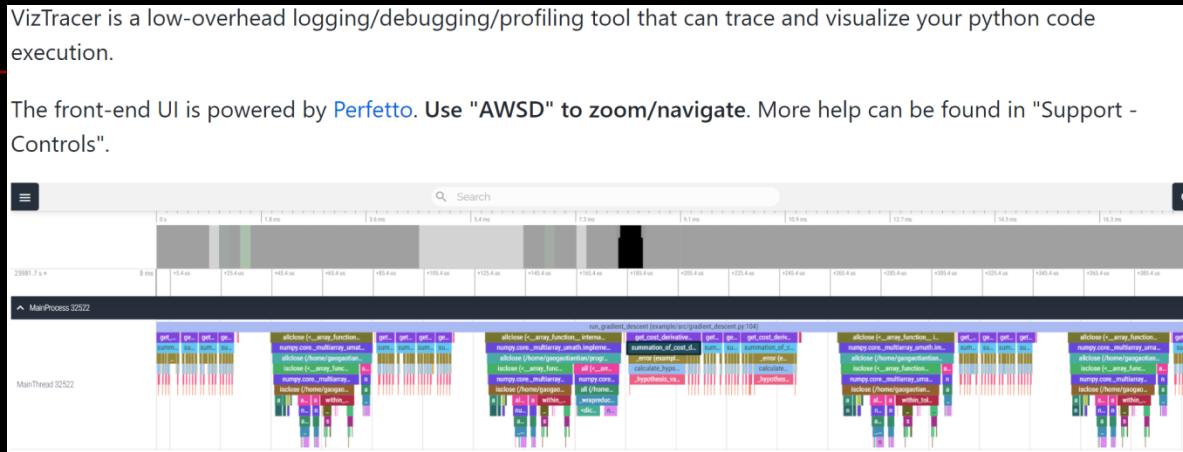
4.6 Visualization

4.6.1 VizTracer

- <https://github.com/gaogaotiantian/viztracer>

VizTracer is a low-overhead logging/debugging/profiling tool that can trace and visualize your python code execution.

The front-end UI is powered by [Perfetto](#). Use "AWSD" to zoom/navigate. More help can be found in "Support - Controls".



- ### Languages



- ### Highlights

- Detailed function entry/exit information on timeline with source code
- Super easy to use, no source code change for most features, no package dependency
- Supports threading, multiprocessing, subprocess and async
- Logs arbitrary function/variable using RegEx without code change
- Powerful front-end, able to render GB-level trace smoothly
- Works on Linux/MacOS/Windows

- <https://viztracer.readthedocs.io/>

- ...

4.7 Innovative

4.7.1 Cyberbrain

- <https://github.com/laike9m/Cyberbrain>
Python debugging, redefined.

Cyberbrain¹(电子脑) aims to free programmers from debugging. It lets you:

- Backtrace variable changes.
- See every state of program execution, including variables' values
- Debug loops with confidence.

Never spend hours stepping through a program, let Cyberbrain tell you what happened.

- <https://github.com/laike9m/Cyberbrain/blob/master/docs/Features.md>
- <https://github.com/laike9m/Cyberbrain#roadmaps>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eXITVrNZ67Q>

Known limitations

- Overhead. See [Lowering the overhead brought by Cyberbrain](#).
- Cyberbrain only traces the first call, no matter how many times the decorated function is called.
- You can only have one `@trace` decorator.
- No effort has been put on supporting threaded code (e.g. a multi-threaded web server), it may or may not work.
- Cyberbrain is not guaranteed to work if the program raises unhandled exceptions. You should first resolve or properly catch them.
- Cyberbrain can't display the content of certain objects, because they cannot be converted to JSON. In this case, Cyberbrain will show the `repr` string of that object. This should be rare.
- For generator functions, you need to manually call `trace.stop()`. see [test_generator.py](#).
- `async` and multi-threading are not supported.

Workflow

The screenshot shows a developer environment with the following components:

- Code Editor:** Displays the file `rhyme.py` with Python code. The code defines a `stemmer` function that uses regular expressions to extract vowels and consonants from a word.
- Cyberbrain Trace Graph:** A visual representation of the execution flow of the `stemmer` function. It shows nodes for variables like `word`, `vowels`, `consonants`, `pattern`, and `match`, along with their values and the flow of control between them.
- Developer Tools Panel:** Shows the console output, which includes messages about clearing the trace graph and the value of the `vowels` variable being "aeiou".

```
Code Editor Content (rhyme.py):
```

```
examples > rhyme > rhyme.py > ...
1     """Make rhyming words"""
2
3     import re
4     import string
5
6     from cyberbrain import trace
7
8
9     @trace
10    def stemmer(word):
11        """Return leading consonants (if any), and 'stem' of
12        word"""
13
14        word = word.lower()
15        vowels = "aeiou"
16        consonants = "".join([c for c in string.ascii_lowercase
17                              if c not in vowels])
18        pattern = (
19            "(" + consonants + "[") + "?" # capture one or more,
20            optional
21            ("[" + vowels + "]") # capture at least one vowel
22            "(.*)" # capture zero or more of anything
23        )
24
25        match = re.match(pattern, word)
26        if match:
27            p1 = match.group(1) or ""
28            p2 = match.group(2) or ""
29            p3 = match.group(3) or ""
30            return p1, p2 + p3
31        else:
32            return word, ""
33
34    if __name__ == "__main__":
35        stemmer("apple")
```

```
Developer Tools Console Output:
```

```
Console was cleared trace_graph.js:109
Value of vowels at line 14: value.js:24
"aeiou" value.js:31
value.js:46
```

4.8 Good Resources

- <https://realpython.com/python-debugging-pdb/>
 - <https://pundit.pratt.duke.edu/wiki/Python:Debugging>
 - ...
-

5) Notebook Overview

■ <https://ipython.org/>

IPython provides a rich architecture for interactive computing with:

- A powerful interactive shell.
- A kernel for [Jupyter](#).
- Support for interactive data visualization and use of [GUI toolkits](#).
- Flexible, [embeddable](#) interpreters to load into your own projects.
- Easy to use, high performance tools for [parallel computing](#).

```
In [1]: print('Hello IPython')
Hello IPython

In [2]: 21 * 2
Out[2]: 42

In [3]: def say_hello(name):
...:     print('Hello {}'.format(name))
...:
```

```
In [1]: %timeit range(1000)
100000 loops, best of 3: 7.76 us per loop

In [2]: %timeit x = range(10000)
...: max(x)
...
1000 loops, best of 3: 223 us per loop
```

■ **Jupyter Notebook(formerly known as the IPython Notebook)**

Jupyter and the future of IPython

IPython is a growing project, with increasingly language-agnostic components. IPython 3.x was the last monolithic release of IPython, containing the notebook server, qtconsole, etc. As of IPython 4.0, the language-agnostic parts of the project: the notebook format, message protocol, qtconsole, notebook web application, etc. have moved to new projects under the name [Jupyter](#). IPython itself is focused on interactive Python, part of which is providing a Python kernel for Jupyter.

- <https://github.com/ipython>
- <https://ipython.readthedocs.io/>
- ...

5.1 Jupyter

Overview

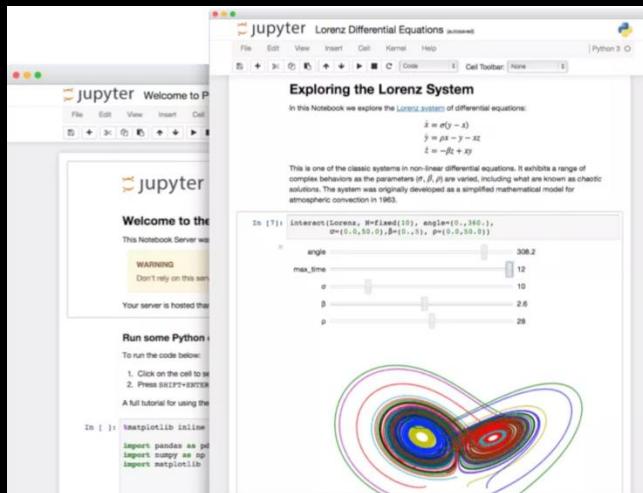
- <https://jupyter.org/>

Free software, open standards, and web services for interactive computing across all programming languages.



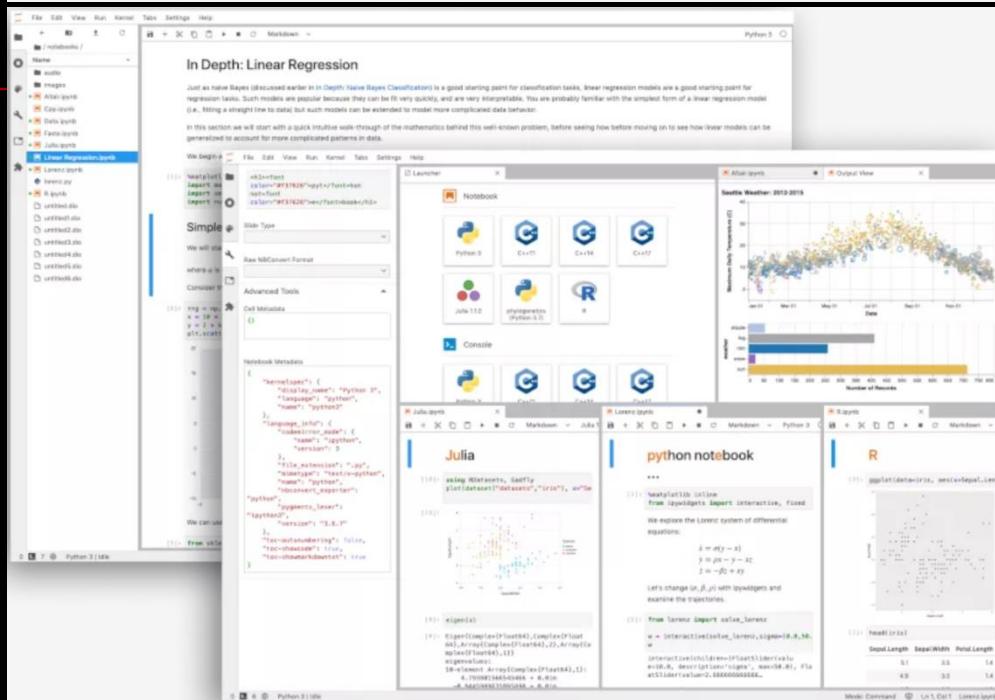
■ Jupyter Notebook: The Classic Notebook Interface

The Jupyter Notebook is the original web application for creating and sharing computational documents. It offers a simple, streamlined, document-centric experience.

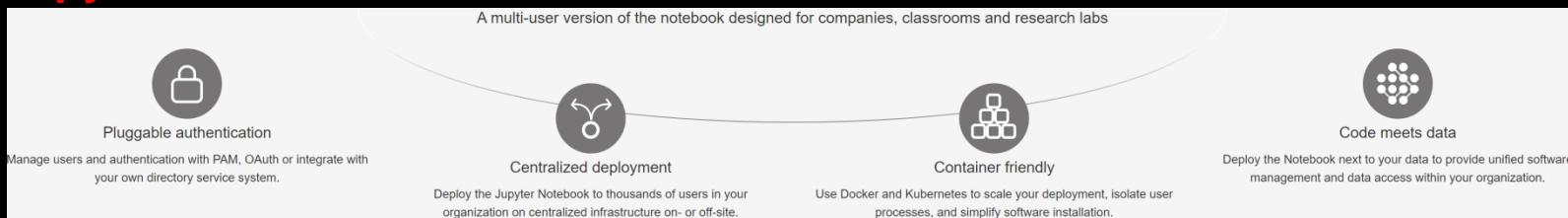


JupyterLab: A Next-Generation Notebook Interface

JupyterLab is the latest web-based interactive development environment for notebooks, code, and data. Its flexible interface allows users to configure and arrange workflows in data science, scientific computing, computational journalism, and machine learning. A modular design invites extensions to expand and enrich functionality.



Jupyterhub



■ Open Standards for Interactive Computing

Project Jupyter promotes open standards that third-party developers can leverage to build customized applications. Think HTML and CSS for interactive computing on the web.



Notebook Document Format

Jupyter Notebooks are an open document format based on JSON. They contain a complete record of the user's sessions and include code, narrative text, equations, and rich output.



Interactive Computing Protocol

The Notebook communicates with computational Kernels using the Interactive Computing Protocol, an open network protocol based on JSON data over ZMQ, and WebSockets.



The Kernel

Kernels are processes that run interactive code in a particular programming language and return output to the user. Kernels also respond to tab completion and introspection requests.

■ <https://voila.readthedocs.io/en/stable/>

Voilà allows you to convert a Jupyter Notebook into an interactive dashboard that allows you to share your work with others. It is secure and customizable, giving you control over what your readers experience.

■ <https://jupyter.org/widgets>

■ ...

5.1.1 JupyterLab Overview

■ <https://github.com/jupyterlab/jupyterlab>

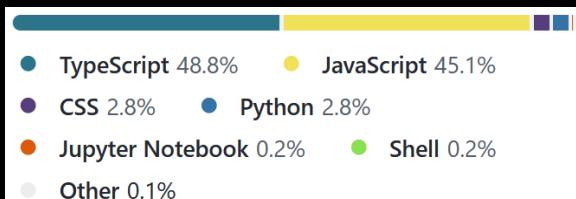
An extensible environment for interactive and reproducible computing, based on the Jupyter Notebook and Architecture. [Currently ready for users.](#)

JupyterLab is the next-generation user interface for [Project Jupyter](#) offering all the familiar building blocks of the classic Jupyter Notebook (notebook, terminal, text editor, file browser, rich outputs, etc.) in a flexible and powerful user interface. JupyterLab will eventually replace the classic Jupyter Notebook.

JupyterLab can be extended using [npm](#) packages that use our public APIs. The *prebuilt* extensions can be distributed via [PyPI](#), conda, and other package managers. The *source* extensions can be installed directly from npm (search for [jupyterlab-extension](#)) but require additional build step. You can also find JupyterLab extensions exploring GitHub topic [jupyterlab-extension](#). To learn more about extensions, see the [user documentation](#).

The current JupyterLab releases are suitable for general usage, and the extension APIs will continue to evolve for JupyterLab extension developers.

■ Languages



■ <https://jupyterlab.readthedocs.io/>

■ ...

5.1.2 Kernels

Overview

- **<https://github.com/jupyter/jupyter/wiki/Jupyter-kernels>**

Kernel Zero is IPython, which you can get through [ipykernel](#), and is still a dependency of [jupyter](#). The IPython kernel can be thought of as a reference implementation, as CPython is for Python.

- **<https://jupyter-client.readthedocs.io/en/latest/kernels.html>**

A 'kernel' is a program that runs and introspects the user's code. IPython includes a kernel for Python code, and people have written kernels for [several other languages](#).

At kernel startup, Jupyter passes the kernel a connection file. This specifies how to set up communications with the frontend.

There are three options for writing a kernel:

1. You can reuse the IPython kernel machinery to handle the communications, and just describe how to execute your code. This is much simpler if the target language can be driven from Python. See [Making simple Python wrapper kernels](#) for details.
2. You can implement the kernel machinery in your target language. This is more work initially, but the people using your kernel might be more likely to contribute to it if it's in the language they know.
3. You can use the [xeus](#) library that is a C++ implementation of the Jupyter kernel protocol. Kernel authors only need to implement the language-specific logic in their implementation (execute code, auto-completion...). This is the simplest solution if your target language can be driven from C or C++: e.g. if it has a C-API like most scripting languages. Check out the [xeus documentation](#) for more details. Examples of kernels based on xeus include:
 - [xeus-cling](#)
 - [xeus-python](#)
 - [JuniperKernel](#)

- **https://github.com/dsblank/simple_kernel**

- ...

5.1.2.1 Xeus

Overview

- <https://github.com/jupyter-xeus/xeus>

A C++ implementation of the Jupyter kernel protocol.

`xeus` is a library meant to facilitate the implementation of kernels for Jupyter. It takes the burden of implementing the Jupyter Kernel protocol so developers can focus on implementing the interpreter part of the kernel.

Several Jupyter kernels are built upon xeus, such as `xeus-cling`, a kernel for the C++ programming language, and `xeus-python`, an alternative Python kernel for Jupyter.

■ Dependencies

`xeus` depends on the following libraries: `ZeroMQ`, `cppzmq`, `OpenSSL`, `nlohmann_json`, and `xtl`

■ <https://xeus.readthedocs.io/>

■ [Xeus-based kernels](#)

- [xeus-cling](#)
- [xeus-python](#)
- [xeus-sql](#)
- [xeus-sqlite](#)
- [xeus-robot](#)
- [xeus-lua](#)

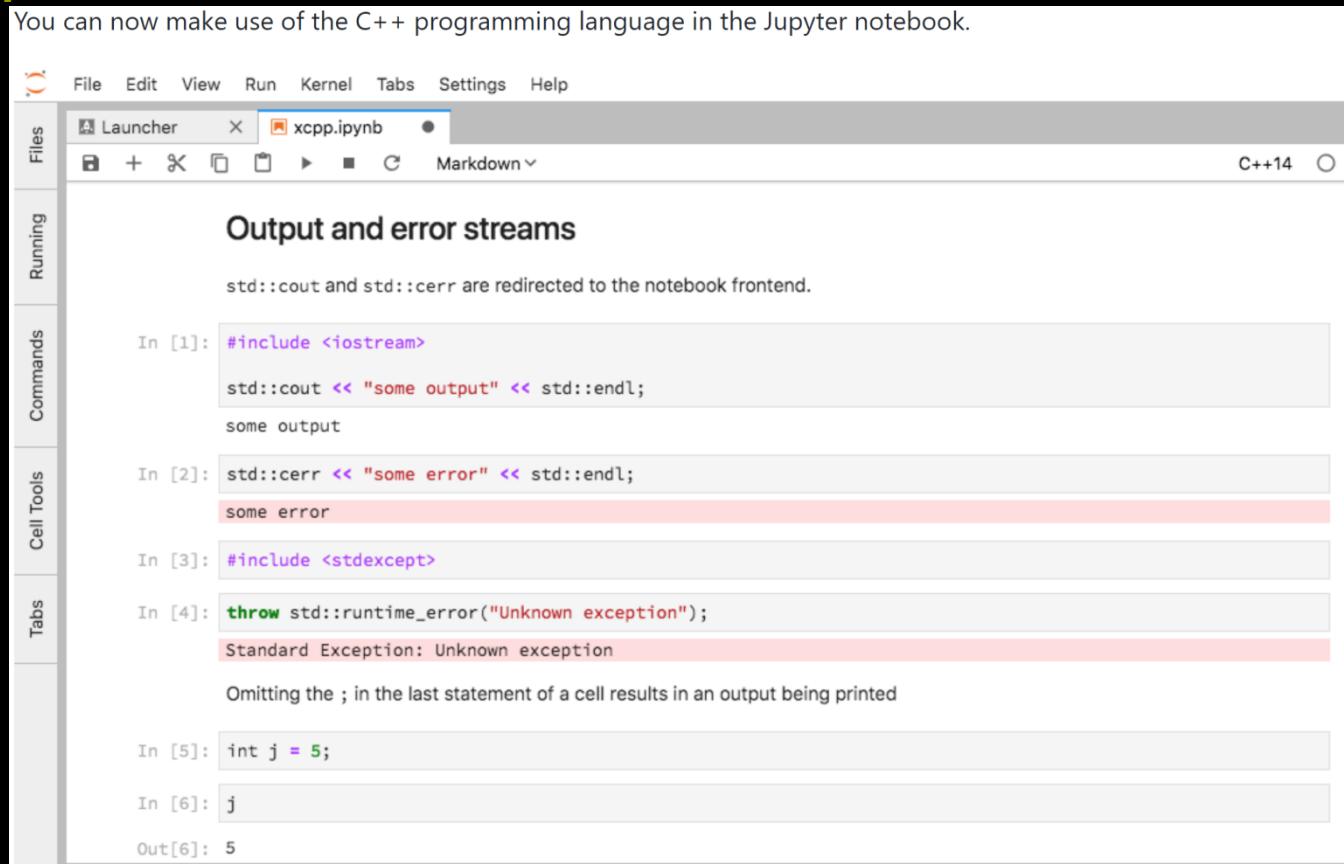
...

xeus-cling

- <https://github.com/jupyter-xeus/xeus-cling>

**A Jupyter kernel for C++ based on the C++ interpreter cling
(<https://root.cern/cling/>) and the native implementation of the Jupyter protocol xeus.**

You can now make use of the C++ programming language in the Jupyter notebook.



The screenshot shows a Jupyter Notebook interface with the following details:

- Toolbar:** File, Edit, View, Run, Kernel, Tabs, Settings, Help.
- File List:** Launcher (active), xcpp.ipynb.
- Kernel Selection:** C++14.
- Left Sidebar:** Files, Running, Commands, Cell Tools, Tabs.
- Section Header:** Output and error streams.
- In [1]:**

```
#include <iostream>
std::cout << "some output" << std::endl;
```

 Output: some output
- In [2]:**

```
std::cerr << "some error" << std::endl;
```

 Output: some error
- In [3]:**

```
#include <stdexcept>
```
- In [4]:**

```
throw std::runtime_error("Unknown exception");
```

 Output: Standard Exception: Unknown exception
- Note:** Omitting the ; in the last statement of a cell results in an output being printed.
- In [5]:**

```
int j = 5;
```
- In [6]:**

```
j
```

 Output: Out[6]: 5

xeus-python

- <https://github.com/jupyter-xeus/xeus-python>

A Jupyter kernel for **Python** based on the native implementation of the Jupyter protocol **xeus**.

The screenshot shows the xpython kernel interface within a Jupyter Notebook. The title bar reads "xeus-python.ipynb" and "xpython". The main area displays two sections: "Simple code execution" and "Redirected streams".

Simple code execution:

```
[1]: a = 3
[2]: a
[2]: 3
[ ]: b = 89
      def sq(x):
          return x * x
      sq(b)
```

Redirected streams:

```
[ ]: import time
      for x in range(3):
          print(x)
          time.sleep(1)
```

5.1.2.2 Evcxr

Overview

■ <https://github.com/google/evcxe>

An evaluation context for Rust.

This project consists of several related crates.

- [evcxe_jupyter](#) - A Jupyter Kernel
- [evcxe_repl](#) - A Rust REPL
- [evcxe](#) - Common library shared by the above crates, may be useful for other purposes.
- [evcxe_runtime](#) - Functions and traits for interacting with Evcxr from libraries that users may use from Evcxr.

If you think you'd like a REPL, I'd definitely recommend checking out the Jupyter kernel. It's pretty much a REPL experience, but in a web browser.

■ Languages



■ https://github.com/google/evcxe/blob/main/evcxe_jupyter/README.md

■ https://github.com/google/evcxe/blob/main/evcxe_repl/README.md

■ <https://github.com/google/evcxe/blob/main/evcxe/README.md>

■ https://github.com/google/evcxe/blob/main/evcxe_runtime/README.md

■ https://crates.io/crates/evcxe_jupyter

■ ...

Example

Printing to outputs and evaluating expressions

Lets print something to stdout and stderr then return a final expression to see how that's presented. Note that stdout and stderr are separate streams, so may not appear in the same order in their respective print statements.

```
In [2]:  
    println!("Hello world");  
    eprintln!("Hello error");  
    format!("Hello {}", "world")  
  
Hello error  
Hello world  
"Hello world"  
Out[2]:
```

Assigning and making use of variables

We define a variable `message`, then in the subsequent cell, modify the string and finally print it out. We could also do all this in the one cell if we wanted.

```
In [3]:  
    let mut message = "Hello ".to_owned();  
  
In [4]:  
    message.push_str("world!");  
  
In [5]:  
    message  
Out[5]: "Hello world!"
```

Defining and redefining functions

Next we'll define a function

```
In [6]:  
    pub fn fib(x: i32) -> i32 {  
        if x <= 2 {0} else {fib(x - 2) + fib(x - 1)}  
    }  
  
In [7]:  
    (1..13).map(fib).collect::<Vec<i32>>()  
  
Out[7]: [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0]
```

Hmm, that doesn't look right. Lets redefine the function. In practice, we'd go back and edit the function above and reevaluate it, but here, lets redefine it in a separate cell.

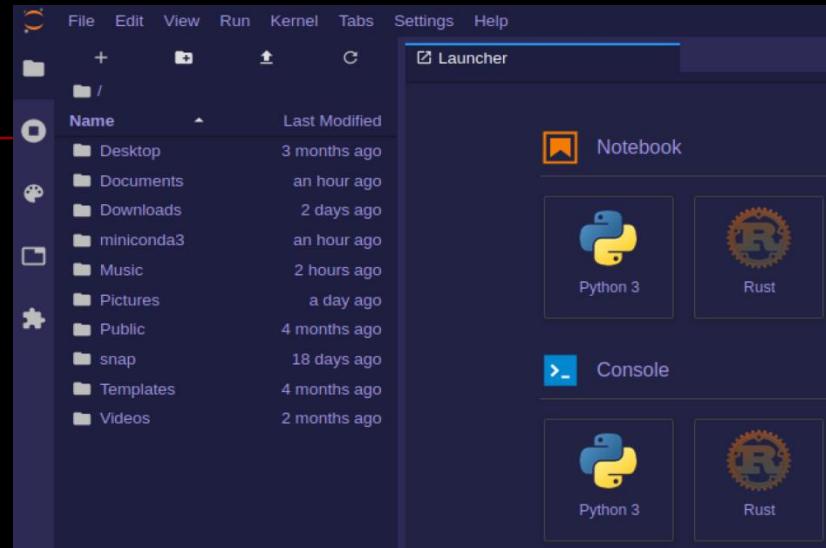
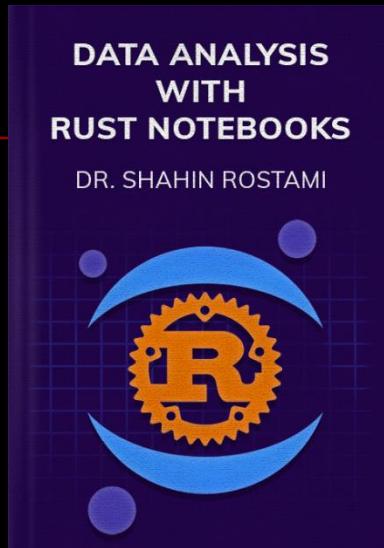
```
In [8]:  
    pub fn fib(x: i32) -> i32 {  
        if x <= 2 {1} else {fib(x - 2) + fib(x - 1)}  
    }  
  
In [9]:  
    let values = (1..13).map(fib).collect::<Vec<i32>>();  
    values  
Out[9]: [1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, 144]
```

...

Source: https://github.com/google/evcxr/blob/main/evcxr_jupyter/samples/evcxr_jupyter_tour.ipynb

Good Resources

- <https://datacrayon.com/shop/product/data-analysis-with-rust-notebooks>



5.2 Lightweight

5.2.1 JupyterLite

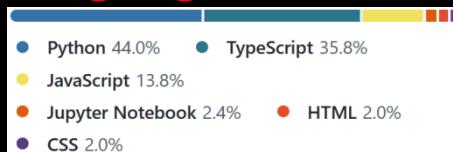
Overview

- <https://github.com/jupyterlite/jupyterlite>

Wasm powered Jupyter running in the browser.

JupyterLite is a JupyterLab distribution that runs entirely in the browser built from the ground-up using JupyterLab components and extensions.

- **Languages**



Browser-based Interactive Computing

- Python kernel backed by [Pyodide](#) running in a Web Worker
 - Initial support for interactive visualization libraries such as `altair`, `bqplot`, `ipywidgets`, `matplotlib`, and `plotly`
- JavaScript and [P5.js](#) kernels running in an `IFrame`
- View hosted example Notebooks and other files, then edit, save, and download from the browser's `IndexDB` (or `localStorage`)
- Support for saving settings for JupyterLab/Lite core and federated extensions
- Basic session and kernel management to have multiple kernels running at the same time
- Support for [Code Consoles](#)

- <https://jupyterlite.readthedocs.io>

- ...

Example

The screenshot shows a JupyterLite interface with the following details:

- Header:** https://jupyterlite.readthedocs.io/en/latest/_static/lab/index.html
- File Menu:** File, Edit, View, Run, Kernel, Diagram, Tabs, Settings, Help
- Code Area:**
 - [3]: slider = IntSlider()
 - [4]: slider
 - [5]: slider
 - [6]: slider.value
 - [7]: slider.value = 5
 - [8]: from ipywidgets import IntText, link
 - [9]: text = IntText()
 - [10]: text
 - [11]: link((slider, 'value'), (text, 'value'));
- Output Area:** bqplot Interactive Demo
- Bottom Status Bar:** Simple (button), 0 5 1 (button), Pyolite | Idle, Saving completed, Mode: Command, Ln 1, Col 1, pyolite - interactive-widgets.ipynb

Source: <https://jupyterlite.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

5.3 Polyglot

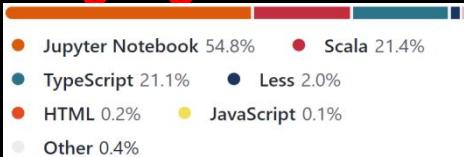
5.3.1 PolyNote

Overview

- <https://polynote.org/>

Polynote is an experimental polyglot notebook environment. Currently, it supports Scala and Python (with or without Spark), SQL, and Vega.

- **Languages**



- **Why is it**

Current notebook solutions, like Jupyter and Zeppelin, are lacking in some fundamental features:

- *Code editing* – the code editing capabilities in most notebook tools leave plenty to be desired. Why can't a notebook tool have modern editing capabilities like those you'd find in an IDE? Polynote provides useful autocomplete, parameter hints, and more – we're planning to add even more features, like jump-to-definition.
- *Text editing* – you can use the WYSIWYG editor for composing text cells, so you'll know what the text will look like as you're writing. TeX equations are also supported.
- *Multi-language support* – Polynote allows you to mix multiple languages in one notebook, while sharing definitions seamlessly between them.
- *Runtime insight* – Polynote tries to keep you informed of what's going on at runtime:
 - The tasks area shows you what the kernel is doing at any given time.
 - The symbol table shows you what variables and functions you've defined, so you don't have to scroll around to remind yourself.
 - Compile failures and runtime exceptions are highlighted in the editor (for supported languages), so you can see exactly what's going wrong.

...

Example

The screenshot illustrates the Polynote interface, which is a polyglot notebook environment. It features a top navigation bar with tabs for Text, Paragraph, B, I, U, S, Cell, and Text. Below the navigation bar, the main area is divided into two main sections: the **Notebook View** and the **Kernel Status**.

Notebook View: This section displays the contents of the notebook file `example.ipynb`. It shows four code cells labeled In(1) through In(4). Cell In(1) contains Scala code that prints the value of `x`, sleeps for 500ms, and then calculates and prints the sum of random numbers. Cell In(2) does the same for `y`. Cell In(3) prints the values of `x` and `y`. Cell In(4) simply prints the number 1.

Symbol Table: A sidebar on the right lists the symbols in the current kernel. It shows a single entry: `spark` of type `SparkSession`.

Kernel Status: Another sidebar on the right provides information about the kernel. It includes the Polynote Version (0.2.5-SNAPSHOT), Build Commit (10f36acbc501bac61ba7b1836965fd314..), and Spark Web UI (http://100.85.156.64:4047).

Task List: A large vertical list on the right side of the interface, titled "Task List", lists all the cells in the notebook. The tasks are categorized by cell ID (Cell 1, Job 0, Stage 1, etc.) and show their current status (e.g., Queued or Running).

Source: <https://netflixtechblog.com/open-sourcing-polynote-an-ide-inspired-polyglot-notebook-7f929d3f447>

6) Serverless

Serverless

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serverless_computing

Serverless computing is a cloud computing execution model in which the cloud provider allocates machine resources on demand, taking care of the servers on behalf of their customers. "Serverless" is a misnomer in the sense that servers are still used by cloud service providers to execute code for developers. However, developers of serverless applications are not concerned with capacity planning, configuration, management, maintenance, fault tolerance, or scaling of containers, VMs, or physical servers. Serverless computing does not hold resources in volatile memory; computing is rather done in short bursts with the results persisted to storage. When an app is not in use, there are no computing resources allocated to the app. Pricing is based on the actual amount of resources consumed by an application.^[1] It can be a form of utility computing.

Serverless computing can simplify the process of deploying code into production. Serverless code can be used in conjunction with code deployed in traditional styles, such as microservices or monoliths. Alternatively, applications can be written to be purely serverless and use no provisioned servers at all.^[2] This should not be confused with computing or networking models that do not require an actual server to function, such as peer-to-peer (P2P).

Serverless runtimes [edit]

Serverless vendors offer compute runtimes, also known as Function as a Service (FaaS) platforms, which execute application logic but do not store data. Common languages supported by serverless runtimes are Java, Python and PHP. Generally, the functions run under isolation boundaries, such as, Linux containers.

- <https://www.fullstackpython.com/serverless.html>

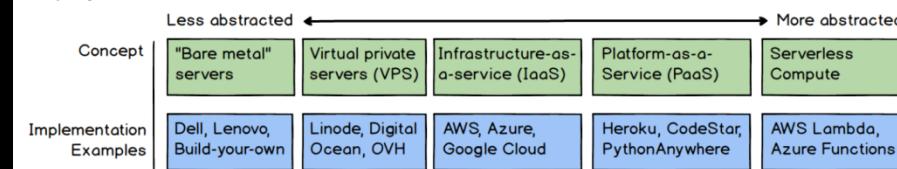
Serverless

Serverless is a deployment architecture where servers are not explicitly provisioned by the deployer. Code is instead executed based on developer-defined events that are triggered, for example when an HTTP POST request is sent to an API a new line written to a file.

How can code be executed "without" servers?

Servers still exist to execute the code but they are abstracted away from the developer and handled by a compute platform such as Amazon Web Services Lambda or Google Cloud Functions.

Deployment Abstractions



...

6.1 Chalice Overview

■ <https://github.com/aws/chalice>

Chalice is a framework for writing serverless apps in python. It allows you to quickly create and deploy applications that use AWS Lambda. It provides:

- A command line tool for creating, deploying, and managing your app
- A decorator based API for integrating with Amazon API Gateway, Amazon S3, Amazon SNS, Amazon SQS, and other AWS services.
- Automatic IAM policy generation

■ Languages



- <https://aws.github.io/chalice/tutorials/index.html>
- <https://aws.github.io/chalice/topics/index.html>
- <https://aws.github.io/chalice/api.html>
- <https://realpython.com/aws-chalice-serverless-python/>
- ...

Example

■ <https://github.com/aws/chalice>

You can create Rest APIs:

```
from chalice import Chalice

app = Chalice(app_name="helloworld")

@app.route("/")
def index():
    return {"hello": "world"}
```

Tasks that run on a periodic basis:

```
from chalice import Chalice, Rate

app = Chalice(app_name="helloworld")

# Automatically runs every 5 minutes
@app.schedule(Rate(5, unit=Rate.MINUTES))
def periodic_task(event):
    return {"hello": "world"}
```

You can connect a lambda function to an S3 event:

```
from chalice import Chalice

app = Chalice(app_name="helloworld")

# Whenever an object is uploaded to 'mybucket'
# this lambda function will be invoked.

@app.on_s3_event(bucket='mybucket')
def handler(event):
    print("Object uploaded for bucket: %s, key: %s"
        % (event.bucket, event.key))
```

As well as an SQS queue:

```
from chalice import Chalice

app = Chalice(app_name="helloworld")

# Invoke this lambda function whenever a message
# is sent to the ``my-queue-name`` SQS queue.

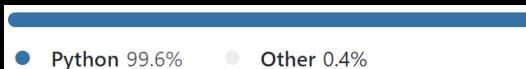
@app.on_sqs_message(queue='my-queue-name')
def handler(event):
    for record in event:
        print("Message body: %s" % record.body)
```

6.2 Zappa Overview

■ <https://github.com/zappa/Zappa>

Zappa makes it super easy to build and deploy server-less, event-driven Python applications (including, but not limited to, WSGI web apps) on AWS Lambda + API Gateway. Think of it as "serverless" web hosting for your Python apps. That means **infinite scaling, zero downtime, zero maintenance** - and at a fraction of the cost of your current deployments!

■ Languages



■ Related Projects

- [Mackenzie](#) - AWS Lambda Infection Toolkit
- [NoDB](#) - A simple, server-less, Pythonic object store based on S3.
- [zappa-cms](#) - A tiny server-less CMS for busy hackers. Work in progress.
- [zappa-django-utils](#) - Utility commands to help Django deployments.
- [flask-ask](#) - A framework for building Amazon Alexa applications. Uses Zappa for deployments.
- [zappa-file-widget](#) - A Django plugin for supporting binary file uploads in Django on Zappa.
- [zops](#) - Utilities for teams and continuous integrations using Zappa.
- [cookiecutter-mobile-backend](#) - A [cookiecutter](#) Django project with Zappa and S3 uploads support.
- [zappa-examples](#) - Flask, Django, image uploads, and more!
- [zappa-hug-example](#) - Example of a Hug application using Zappa.
- [Zappa Docker Image](#) - A Docker image for running Zappa locally, based on Lambda Docker.
- [zappa-dashing](#) - Monitor your AWS environment (health/metrics) with Zappa and CloudWatch.
- [s3env](#) - Manipulate a remote Zappa environment variable key/value JSON object file in an S3 bucket through the CLI.
- [zappa_resize_image_on_fly](#) - Resize images on the fly using Flask, Zappa, Pillow, and OpenCV-python.
- [zappa-ffmpeg](#) - Run ffmpeg inside a lambda for serverless transformations.
- [gdrive-lambda](#) - pass json data to a csv file for end users who use Gdrive across the organization.
- [travis-build-repeat](#) - Repeat TravisCI builds to avoid stale test results.
- [wunderskill-alexa-skill](#) - An Alexa skill for adding to a Wunderlist.
- [xrayvision](#) - Utilities and wrappers for using AWS X-Ray with Zappa.
- [terraform-aws-zappa](#) - Terraform modules for creating a VPC, RDS instance, ElastiCache Redis and CloudFront Distribution for use with Zappa.
- [zappa-sentry](#) - Integration with Zappa and Sentry
- [IOpipe](#) - Monitor, profile and analyze your Zappa apps.

...

Example

■ <https://github.com/zappa/Zappa>

```
(env)~/demo $ cat my_app.py
from flask import Flask
app = Flask(__name__)

@app.route('/')
def hello():
    return 'Hello, from Zappa!\n'

if __name__ == '__main__':
    app.run()
(env)~/demo $ cat zappa_settings.json
{
    "dev": {
        "s3_bucket": "lmbda",
        "app_function": "my_app.app",
        "parameter_depth": 1
    }
}
(env)~/demo $ zappa deploy dev
Packaging project as zip...
Uploading zip (5.8MiB)...
Creating API Gateway routes..
96it [00:06,  6.15it/s]
Deploying API Gateway..
Your Zappa deployment is live!: https://m8atxlc1j9.execute-api.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/dev
(env)~/demo $ curl -l https://m8atxlc1j9.execute-api.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/dev
Hello, from Zappa!
(env)~/demo $ █
```

7) Interoperability

Overview

- <https://>
 - ...
-

7.1 Rust

7.1.1 PyO3

- <https://pyo3.rs/>

Rust bindings for Python, including tools for creating native Python extension modules. Running and interacting with Python code from a Rust binary is also supported.

- <https://github.com/PyO3/pyo3>



PyO3 supports the following software versions:

- Python 3.7 and up (CPython and PyPy)
- Rust 1.48 and up

You can use PyO3 to write a native Python module in Rust, or to embed Python in a Rust binary. The following sections explain each of these in turn.

- ...

Example

■ Using Rust from Python

PyO3 can be used to generate a native Python module. The easiest way to try this out for the first time is to use `maturin`. `maturin` is a tool for building and publishing Rust-based Python packages with minimal configuration. The following steps install `maturin`, use it to generate and build a new Python package, and then launch Python to import and execute a function from the package.

First, follow the commands below to create a new directory containing a new Python `virtualenv`, and install `maturin` into the virtualenv using Python's package manager, `pip`:

```
# (replace string_sum with the desired package name)
$ mkdir string_sum
$ cd string_sum
$ python -m venv .env
$ source .env/bin/activate
$ pip install maturin
```

Still inside this `string_sum` directory, now run `maturin init`. This will generate the new package source. When given the choice of bindings to use, select pyo3 bindings:

```
$ maturin init
✓ 🎉 What kind of bindings to use? • pyo3
🌟 Done! New project created string_sum
```

Finally, run `maturin develop`. This will build the package and install it into the Python virtualenv previously created and activated. The package is then ready to be used from `python`:

```
$ maturin develop
# lots of progress output as maturin runs the compilation...
$ python
>>> import string_sum
>>> string_sum.sum_as_string(5, 20)
'25'
```

To make changes to the package, just edit the Rust source code and then re-run `maturin develop` to recompile.

To run this all as a single copy-and-paste, use the bash script below (replace `string_sum` in the first command with the desired package name):

```
mkdir string_sum && cd "$_"
python -m venv .env
source .env/bin/activate
pip install maturin
maturin init --bindings pyo3
maturin develop
```

As well as with `maturin`, it is possible to build using [setuptools-rust](#) or [manually](#). Both offer more flexibility than `maturin` but require more configuration to get started.

■ Using Python from Rust

To embed Python into a Rust binary, you need to ensure that your Python installation contains a shared library. The following steps demonstrate how to ensure this (for Ubuntu), and then give some example code which runs an embedded Python interpreter.

To install the Python shared library on Ubuntu:

```
sudo apt install python3-dev
```

Start a new project with `cargo new` and add `pyo3` to the `Cargo.toml` like this:

```
[dependencies.pyo3]
version = "0.16.5"
features = ["auto-initialize"]
```

Example program displaying the value of `sys.version` and the current user name:

```
use pyo3::prelude::*;
use pyo3::types::IntoPyDict;

fn main() -> PyResult<()> {
    Python::with_gil(|py| {
        let sys = py.import("sys")?;
        let version: String = sys.getattr("version")?.extract()?;

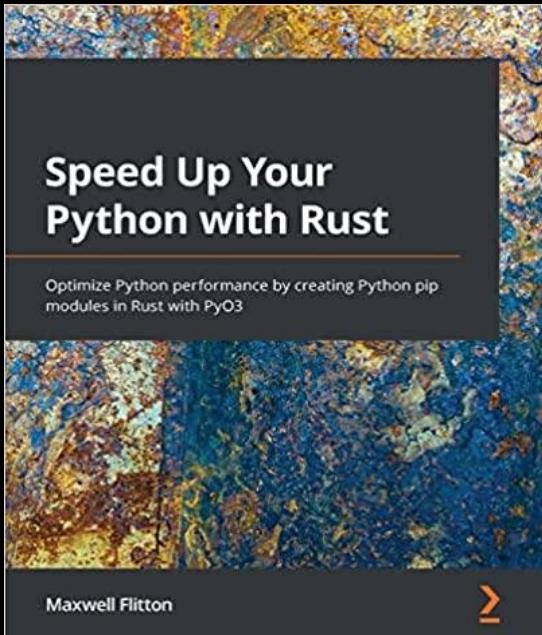
        let locals = [("os", py.import("os")?)].into_py_dict(py);
        let code = "os.getenv('USER') or os.getenv('USERNAME') or 'Unknown'";
        let user: String = py.eval(code, None, Some(&locals))?.extract()?;

        println!("Hello {}, I'm Python {}", user, version);
        Ok(())
    })
}
```

https://pyo3.rs/latest/python_from_rust.html

Good Resources

- <https://github.com/ruwanego/RustPython-intro>
- <https://towardsdatascience.com/nine-rules-for-writing-python-extensions-in-rust-d35ea3a4ec29>
- <https://pythonspeed.com/articles/rust-cython-python-extensions/>
-



- ...

7.2 .Net

7.2.1 Python.NET

- **<https://github.com/pythonnet/pythonnet>**

Python.NET is a package that gives Python programmers nearly seamless integration with the .NET Common Language Runtime (CLR) and provides a powerful application scripting tool for .NET developers. It allows Python code to interact with the CLR, and may also be used to embed Python into a .NET application.

- **Languages**



- **<https://pythonnet.github.io/>**

- **<https://github.com/pythonnet/pythonnet/wiki>**

- ...

Example

■ Calling .NET code from Python

Python.NET allows CLR namespaces to be treated essentially as Python packages.

```
import clr
from System import String
from System.Collections import *
```

To load an assembly, use the `AddReference` function in the `clr` module:

```
import clr
clr.AddReference("System.Windows.Forms")
from System.Windows.Forms import Form
```

■ Embedding Python in .NET

- You must set `Runtime.PythonDLL` property or `PYTHONNET_PYDLL` environment variable starting with version 3.0, otherwise you will receive `BadPythonDllException` (internal, derived from `MissingMethodException`) upon calling `Initialize`. Typical values are `python38.dll` (Windows), `libpython3.8.dylib` (Mac), `libpython3.8.so` (most other Unix-like operating systems).
- All calls to python should be inside a `using (Py.GIL()) /* Your code here */` block.
- Import python modules using `dynamic mod = Py.Import("mod")`, then you can call functions as normal, eg `mod.func(args)`.
- Use `mod.func(args, Py.Kw("keywordargname", keywordargvalue))` or `mod.func(args, keywordargname: keywordargvalue)` to apply keyword arguments.
- All python objects should be declared as `dynamic` type.
- Mathematical operations involving python and literal/managed types must have the python object first, eg. `np.pi * 2` works, `2 * np.pi` doesn't.

```
static void Main(string[] args)
{
    using (Py.GIL())
    {
        dynamic np = Py.Import("numpy");
        Console.WriteLine(np.cos(np.pi * 2));

        dynamic sin = np.sin;
        Console.WriteLine(sin(5));

        double c = (double)(np.cos(5) + sin(5));
        Console.WriteLine(c);

        dynamic a = np.array(new List<float> { 1, 2, 3 });
        Console.WriteLine(a.dtype);

        dynamic b = np.array(new List<float> { 6, 5, 4 }, dtype: np.int32);
        Console.WriteLine(b.dtype);

        Console.WriteLine(a * b);
        Console.ReadKey();
    }
}
```

Output:

```
1.0
-0.958924274663
-0.6752620892
float64
int32
[ 6. 10. 12.]
```

7.3 JVM Languages

7.3.1 Java

Overview

- ...
-

7.3.2 Scala

7.3.2.1 ScalaPy

Overview

- <https://scalapy.dev/>

Use Python libraries from the comfort of Scala.

Complete Ecosystem

Use any Python library you can dream of. Want to train neural networks on GPUs with TensorFlow? ScalaPy supports it.



```
val tf = py.module("tensorflow")
val hello = tf.constant("Hello, TensorFlow!")
val sess = tf.Session()
println(sess.run(hello)) // Hello, TensorFlow!
```



```
val np = py.module("numpy").as[NumPy]
val xData = np.random.rand(100).astype(np.float32)
// error: value float32 is not a member of NumPy
```

Performant Interop

Compile to native binaries with Scala Native to unlock maximum performance with direct bindings to CPython.



```
$ time ./scalapy-out
Hello from native ScalaPy!
The length of the Python list is 100
 0.03 real      0.02 user      0.00 sys
```

- <https://scalapy.dev/docs/>
- <https://github.com/scalapy-scalapy>
- ...

9) Gaming Overview

- ...
-



9.1 PyGame

Overview

- <https://www.pygame.org>
- <https://github.com/pygame/pygame>

[pygame](#) is a free and open-source cross-platform library for the development of multimedia applications like video games using Python. It uses the [Simple DirectMedia Layer library](#) and several other popular libraries to abstract the most common functions, making writing these programs a more intuitive task.

■ Languages



■ Dependencies

Pygame is obviously strongly dependent on SDL and Python. It also links to and embeds several other smaller libraries. The font module relies on SDL_ttf, which is dependent on freetype. The mixer (and mixer.music) modules depend on SDL_mixer. The image module depends on SDL_image, which also can use libjpeg and libpng. The transform module has an embedded version of SDL_rotozoom for its own rotozoom function. The surfarray module requires the Python NumPy package for its multidimensional numeric arrays. Dependency versions:

- CPython >= 3.6 or PyPy3
- SDL >= 2.0.1
- SDL_mixer >= 2.0.0
- SDL_image >= 2.0.0
- SDL_ttf >= 2.0.11
- SDL_gfx (optional, vendored in)
- NumPy >= 1.6.2 (optional)



■ **SDL**

<https://www.libsdl.org/>

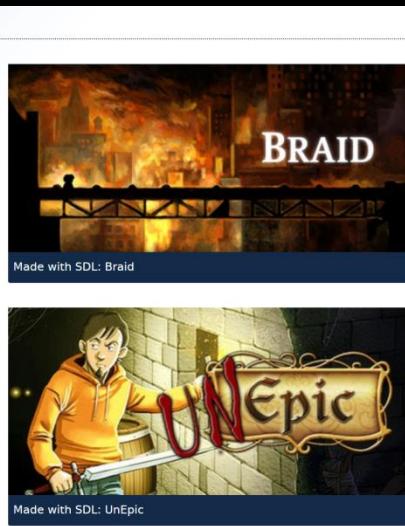
About SDL

Simple DirectMedia Layer is a cross-platform development library designed to provide low level access to audio, keyboard, mouse, joystick, and graphics hardware via OpenGL and Direct3D. It is used by video playback software, emulators, and popular games including Valve's award winning catalog and many Humble Bundle games.

SDL officially supports Windows, Mac OS X, Linux, iOS, and Android. Support for other platforms may be found in the source code.

SDL is written in C, works natively with C++, and there are bindings available for several other languages, including C# and Python.

SDL 2.0 is distributed under the zlib license. This license allows you to use SDL freely in any software.



Examples

- <https://www.pygame.org/tags/all>
- <https://github.com/pygame/pygame/tree/main/examples>
- ...

Good Resources

- <https://www.pygame.org/wiki/GettingStarted>
- <https://www.pygame.org/docs/>
- <https://www.pygame.org/wiki/>
- ...

9.2 Kivy Overview

■ <https://www.kivy.org>

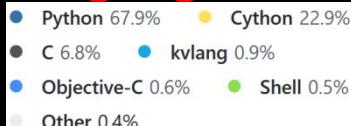
Innovative user interfaces made easy.

Kivy is an open source, cross-platform [Python](#) framework for the development of applications that make use of innovative, multi-touch user interfaces. The aim is to allow for quick and easy interaction design and rapid prototyping whilst making your code reusable and deployable.

Kivy is written in Python and [Cython](#), based on OpenGL ES 2, supports various input devices and has an extensive widget library. With the same codebase, you can target Windows, macOS, Linux, Android and iOS. All Kivy widgets are built with multitouch support.



■ **Languages**



■ **Features**

Cross platform

Kivy runs on Linux, Windows, OS X, Android, iOS, and Raspberry Pi. You can run the same code on all supported platforms.

It can natively use most inputs, protocols and devices including WM_Touch, WM_Pen, Mac OS X Trackpad and Magic Mouse, Mtdev, Linux Kernel HID, TUIO. A multi-touch mouse simulator is included.

Business Friendly

Kivy is 100% free to use, under an MIT license (starting from 1.7.2) and LGPL 3 for the previous versions. The toolkit is professionally developed, backed and used. You can use it in a commercial product.

The framework is stable and has a well documented API, plus a programming guide to help you get started.

GPU Accelerated

The graphics engine is built over OpenGL ES 2, using a modern and fast graphics pipeline.

The toolkit comes with more than 20 widgets, all highly extensible. Many parts are written in C using Cython, and tested with regression tests.

■ <https://kivy.org/doc/stable/>

- [**https://github.com/kivy/kivy**](https://github.com/kivy/kivy)

Sister projects

- [Buildozer](#): generic Python packager for Android and iOS.
- [Plyer](#): platform-independent Python wrapper for platform-dependent APIs.
- [Pyjnius](#): dynamic access to the Java/Android API from Python.
- [Pyobjus](#): dynamic access to the Objective-C/iOS API from Python.
- [Python for Android](#): toolchain for building and packaging Python applications for Android.
- [Kivy iOS](#): toolchain for building and packaging Kivy applications for iOS.
- [Audiostream](#): library for direct access to the microphone and speaker.
- [KivEnt](#): entity-based game engine for Kivy.
- [Garden](#): widgets and libraries created and maintained by users.
- [Oscpy](#): a fast and tested python2/3 implementation of OSC.

Examples

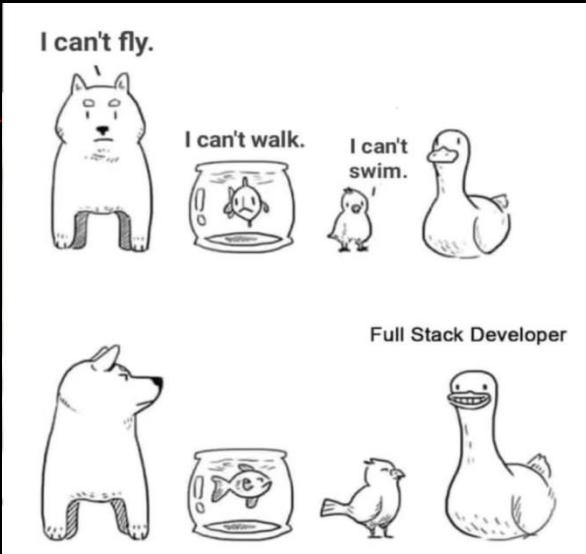
- [**https://kivy.org/#gallery**](https://kivy.org/#gallery)
- [**https://kivy.org/doc/stable/examples/**](https://kivy.org/doc/stable/examples/)
- [**https://github.com/kivy/kivy/tree/master/examples**](https://github.com/kivy/kivy/tree/master/examples)
- ...

Good Resources

- [**https://github.com/kivymd/KivyMD**](https://github.com/kivymd/KivyMD)
- ...

10) Full Stack Overview

-



- https://www.w3schools.com/whatis/whatis_fullstack.asp

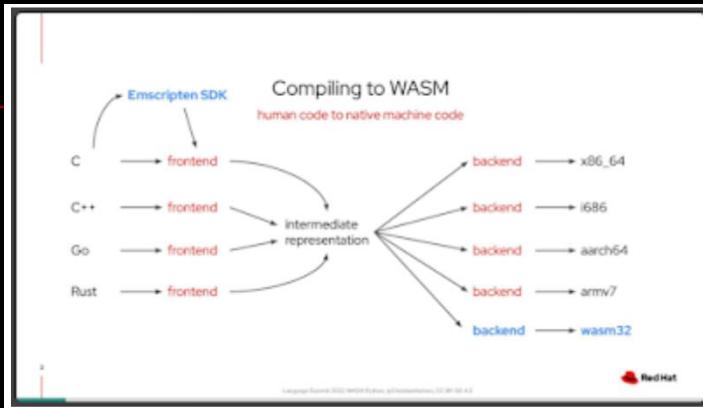
Good Resources

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Introduction | 4. Web Development | 5. Web App Deployment |
| 1.1 Learning Programming The Python Language Why Use Python? Python 2 or 3? Enterprise Python | 4.1 Web Frameworks Django Flask Bottle Pyramid TurboGears Falcon Morepath Sanic Other web frameworks | 5.1 Hosting Servers Static content Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) |
| 1.2 Python Community Companies Using Python Best Python Resources Must-watch Python Videos Podcasts | 4.2 Template Engines Jinja2 Mako Django Templates | 5.2 Virtual Private Servers (VPSs) Linode DigitalOcean Lightsail |
| 2. Development Environments | 4.3 Web design | 5.3 Platform-as-a-Service |
| 2.1 Text Editors and IDEs Vim Emacs Sublime Text PyCharm Jupyter Notebook | HTML CSS Responsive Design Minification | Heroku PythonAnywhere AWS CodeStar |
| 2.2 Shells Bourne-again shell (Bash) Zsh PowerShell | 4.4 CSS Frameworks Bootstrap Foundation | 5.4 Operating systems Ubuntu Linux macOS FreeBSD Windows |
| 2.3 Terminal multiplexers tmux Screen | 4.5 JavaScript React Vue.js Angular | 5.5 Web servers Apache HTTP Server Nginx Caddy |
| 2.4 Environment configuration Application dependencies virtual environments (<code>virtualenvs</code>) Localhost tunnels | 4.6 Task queues Celery Redis Queue (RQ) Dramatiq | 5.6 WSGI servers Green Unicorn uWSGI <code>mod_wsgi</code> |
| 2.5 Source Control Git Mercurial | 4.7 Static site generators Pelican Lektor MdDocs | 5.7 Continuous integration Jenkins GoCD |
| 3. Data | 4.8 Testing | 5.8 Configuration management |
| 3.1 Relational databases PostgreSQL MySQL SQLite | Unit testing Integration testing Debugging Code Metrics | Ansible Salt |
| 3.2 Object-relational mappers SQLAlchemy Peewee Django ORM Pony ORM | 4.9 Networking HTTPS WebSockets WebRTC | 5.9 Containers Docker Kubernetes |
| 3.3 NoSQL Redis MongoDB Apache Cassandra Neo4j | 4.10 Web APIs Microservices Webhooks Bots | 5.10 Serverless Architectures AWS Lambda Azure Functions Google Cloud Functions |
| 3.4 Data analysis pandas SciPy & Numpy | 4.11 API creation API Frameworks Django REST Framework | 6. DevOps |
| 3.5 Data visualization Bokeh d3.js Matplotlib | 4.12 API integration Twilio Stripe Slack Okta | 6.1 Monitoring Datadog Prometheus Rollbar Sentry |
| 3.6 Markup Languages Markdown reStructuredText | 4.13 Web application security SQL injection Cross-Site Request Forgery | 6.2 Web App Performance Logging Caching Web Analytics |
| | | 7. Meta |
| | | Change log About the author What "full stack" means Page Statuses Future directions |

<https://github.com/mattmakai/fullstackpython.com>

10.1 Python & Wasm

10.1.1 Python in the Browser



Source: <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2022/05/the-2022-python-language-summit-python.html>



<https://github.com/ethanh/s/python-wasm>



<https://github.com/sagemathinc/wasm-python>



...

Official Support Status

- It should be noted that cross-compiling to WebAssembly is still highly experimental, and not yet officially supported by CPython. Several important modules in the Python standard library are not currently included in the bundled package produced when --with-emscripten-target=browser is specified, leading to a number of tests needing to be skipped in order for the test suite to pass.

| Supported features | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CPython 3.11 alpha 7 | | |
| Browser | Node | Pyodide |
| ✗ subprocess (fork, exec) | ✗ subprocess (fork, exec) | ✗ subprocess (fork, exec) |
| ✗ threads | ✓ threads | ✗ threads |
| ✗ file system (only MEMFS) | ✗ file system (Node raw FS) | ✓ file system (IDB, Node, ...) |
| ✗ shared extension modules | ✗ shared extension modules | ✓ shared extension modules |
| ✗ PyPI packages | ✗ PyPI packages | ✓ PyPI packages |
| ? sockets | ? sockets | ✓ WebAPI fetch / WebSocket |
| ✗ urllib, asyncio | ✗ urllib, asyncio | ✓ signals |
| ✗ signals | ✗ signals | ✓ signals |

Source: <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2022/05/the-2022-python-language-summit-python.html>

- ...

Good Resources

- <https://pythondev.readthedocs.io/wasm.html>
- <https://testdriven.io/blog/python-webassembly/>
- <https://www.zdnet.com/article/programming-languages-want-to-run-python-code-in-a-browser-soon-you-might-be-able-to/>

- <https://speakerdeck.com/tiran/language-summit-2022-webassembly-python-in-the-browser-and-beyond>

11) In Action

Overview

- ...
-

11.1 Game Jam

Overview

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Game_jam

A game jam is an event where participants try to make a [video game](#) from scratch. Depending on the format, participants might work independently, or in teams. The event duration usually ranges from 24 to 72 hours. Participants are generally programmers, game designers, artists, writers, and others in game development-related fields. Some game jams are contests, others are not.

Traditionally, game jams focus on video games;^[1] however, [board games](#) have also been the subject of game jams.^[2]



- <https://globalgamejam.org/>
- <https://itch.io/jams>
- ...

PyWeek

■ <https://pyweek.org/>

Welcome to PyWeek, a bi-annual game jam to write games in Python.

The PyWeek challenge:

1. Invites entrants to write a game in one week from scratch either as an individual or in a team,
2. Is intended to be challenging and fun,
3. Will hopefully increase the public body of game tools, code and expertise,
4. Will let a lot of people actually finish a game, and
5. May inspire new projects (with ready made teams!)

Entries must be developed in Python during the challenge, and must incorporate some theme decided at the start of the challenge.
See the [challenge rules](#) for more information.

■ <https://pyweek.readthedocs.io/en/latest/rules.html>

■ <https://pyweek.org/33/>

This challenge ran from March 20, 2022 to March 27, 2022.

Recent awards:

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  Red vs Blue Presented by Cosmologicon to Entwined Red / Entwined Blue |  Evil Genius Presented by mit-mit to Entwined Red / Entwined Blue |  Fun Wordplay Presented by Tee to Entwined |  accurate character art Presented by Apex to Menace of the Streets |  I am not your friend Presented by speedlimit35 to Fritic |  Bazooka G.O.A.T. Award - Say hello to my little friend! Presented by gummbum to The Epic of Goat |
|  mad scientist Presented by Apex to Quantum Entanglement |  Pyweek 33 best voice acting award Presented by speedlimit35 to Quantum Entanglement |  A brilliant resource for young tacticians and future generals to bring success on the battlefield Presented by speedlimit35 to Sibling Strife | | | |

XI. Wrap-up

- As the gap among different implementations against Python Specs is not small and **C_{Py}thon** is the de facto standard, so continuously improve **C_{Py}thon** is the most practical solution, especially for bringing JIT to **C_{Py}thon**.
- **GraalPython** is the most attractive candidate in the near future.
- From **performance** point of view, **GraalPython** and **RustPython** probably have the highest growth potential in the future.
- **Pyodide** have great potential especially when add support for **WASI**.
- Though the performance improvement of **PyPy** seems have reached its limit, it comes with some advanced features.
- **Pyjion** is awesome, it seems provide a best way to keep pace with **C_{Py}thon**, and is especially suited to the cloud.

- From the perspective of hardware platform support, **RustPython** and **Pyjion** have a “built-in” advantage.
- If you are interested in some good Python-based open source projects, or the technologies like **GraalVM**, **Wasm**, **.Net**, **Rust**, **IoT Edge**, **Serverless** and so on, you may refer to our previous talks (all the slides are put at <https://github.com/XianBeiTuoBaFeng2015/MySlides>), and some new ones(includes this slides) will be uploaded soon.
- Please look forward to our follow-ups like “**Revisiting current Python implementations**” and more...

Q & A



Reference

Slides/materials from many and varied sources:

- <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/>
- <http://www.slideshare.net/>

- <https://awesome-python.com/>
- https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2022/05/the-2022-python-language-summit_01678898482.html
- https://devguide.python.org/_/downloads/en/latest/pdf/
- <https://realpython.com/python-news-february-2022/>
- <https://realpython.com/python-news-april-2022/>
- <https://developer.nvidia.com/cuda-python>
- <https://www.zhihu.com/question/318030170> //Python 的运行效率在未来是否有可能被优化到跟 C++ 近似?
- <https://www.infoq.com/news/2022/03/java-18-so-far/>
- <https://www.debuggingbook.org/>
- <https://wesmckinney.com/book/ipython.html>
- <https://wiki.python.org/moin/PythonDebuggingTools>
- ...